CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.

REPORT

OF THE

SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL

OF

EDUCATION,

FOR THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER,

1907.

Presented to both Youses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Governor

CAPE TOWN:
CAPE TIMES LIMITED, GOVERNMENT PRINTERS.
1908.

[G. 26—1908.]

B.115.2000,4.08. C.T.Lta,—B.148.

CAPE OF GOOD HOPE.

DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC EDUCATION.

Report of the Superintendent-General of Education for the Year ending 30th September, 1907.

Presented to both Bouses of Parliament by Command of His Excellency the Gobernor 1908.

Department of Public Education, Cape Town, 15th June, 1908.

TO THE HONOURABLE THE SECRETARY FOR AGRICULTURE.

SIR,—I have the honour to submit to you this my Annual Report on the work of the Education Department.

As regards the most important statistics the Report deals with the twelve months ended 30th September, 1907; but with regard to certain special matters, as School Board Administration, High School results and special appointments, it has been possible and has been thought desirable to carry on the record to the 31st January, 1908.

The plan and arrangement of the Report are essentially the

same as in previous years.

The main aim of the Report is to give an accurate representation of the progress made during the year; but, incidentally, with regard to several questions of educational policy that have arisen in the course of the year, an endeavour has been made to collect the facts and statistics required for the formation of a comprehen-

The matter withheld last year on account of the Government's desire to economise is again kept back. This is to me a subject of much regret. The detailed statistics of enrolment, attendance and classification of pupils are highly valuable, for the information not only of the people of our own Colony but of educationists everywhere. The making of a break in the series practically ruins the whole for the purposes of the educational statistician.

I.—ADMINISTRATION.

school boards.—Although at the end of December 1907 about six months had still to elapse before School Boards could claim the right of controlling all the State-aided schools in their respective areas, still highly satisfactory progress had been made in the work of transference. Out of a grand total of 2,104 schools only 286 at that date remained untransferred to the control of the School Boards. The number of Boards that had taken over all the schools in their area was 42, while there were 17 Boards with only one school and 13 Boards with only two schools still untransferred.

It having been found by experience in 1906 that a number of School Board Secretaries were not at all familiar with their duties, and that the work of their Boards was in consequence being

[G. 26—1908.]

hampered, it was decided to appoint an officer of the Department to visit and confer with such secretaries, with a view to rendering assistance where necessary. A School Board Secretary, who had proved himself notably efficient, Mr. D. H. Steyn, of Riversdale, was accordingly chosen for this purpose, and began work on the 1st May. In the course of the remaining eight months of the year 41 School Boards were visited, and, as the friendly offers of aid and advice were uniformly well received by them, much good was effected. It was not found necessary to continue the work beyond the 31st December.

AUDIT OF SCHOOL BOARD ACCOUNTS.—During the Session of Parliament doubt having been raised as to the lines on which audit ought to be conducted, considerable delay took place in the examination of School Board Accounts, and as a consequence in the payment of the Government share of half the deficits. Much inconvenience was then caused to the Boards, and for a time discredit was unjustly thrown on the Act, although every effort was made by the issue of advances and otherwise to lighten the difficulty. As soon, however, as a decision was come to on the point at issue, an extra auditor was placed on the work, with the result that by the end of December the greater portion of the arrears had been overtaken, and the way made clear for the future.

compulsory school attendance.—After the expiration of their first year of office, School Boards have the power of passing a resolution to make school attendance compulsory for all European children between the ages of 7 and 14 years. Up to the 31st December, 1907, the following 13 Boards had passed the preliminary resolution: — Kenhardt, Bredasdorp, Jansenville, Barkly East, Springbokfontein, Robertson, Nieuwoudtville, Grahamstown (Municipal), Fort Beaufort, Aliwal North, Komgha, Cradock, Riversdale. Regulations dealing with this important matter are now being drafted.

INSPECTORATE.—During the year under review the following changes have taken place in the Inspectorate:—

Mr. Alexander Bain, M.A., Principal of the First Class School at Umtata, has been appointed to the Inspectorship in the Native Territories rendered vacant by the transference of Inspector Hagen to the Calvinia-Carnarvon circuit.

It is with sorrow that I record the great loss the Department has suffered through the early death of Inspector Adam Gordon Macleod, M.A. Mr. Macleod was a most competent teacher and inspector, and a man of the most amiable disposition. Into all he undertook, he threw himself with the "perfervid" eagerness of his race. His death is mourned by many friends in the Education Department and among the teachers of Cape Colony.

The vacancy in the Inspectorate, caused by the death of Mr. Macleod, has been filled by the appointment of Mr. Arthur Scott, B.A., the principal for many years of the First Class School at Colesberg.

In order to improve the organization for the training of teachers, and especially to secure the best results from the various Training Schools that have of late years from time to time been established, it was decided at the end of 1906 to appoint an Inspector, who would make these institutions his special charge—a course which has proved already so successful in the case of High Schools. After considerable delay and trouble Mr. Hector J.

Anderson, M.A., was appointed towards the end of the year, and will take up his duties in the first quarter of 1908.

NEW INSTRUCTORSHIP—The instructor in Drawing who was appointed in July, 1904, having succeeded in getting his schemes well under way for the improvement of the teaching of his subject, it was decided early in the year to make a start in the preparation of teachers for what it is now the fashion to call Nature-Study, the hope being that more real interest would thereby be infused into the Lessons on Objects, which have long formed part of the school course. In addition to the general purpose aimed at, it was anticipated that a foundation would also be laid on which some elementary knowledge of Agriculture could afterwards be built, especially in the case of rural schools. In pursuance of this decision Mr. A. B. Lamont, M.A., B.Sc., was appointed towards the end of the year.

II. SUPPLY OF SCHOOLS.

schools for European children.—In the following table is shown the number of State-aided Schools for European children of each class that were in operation during the years ending September 30th, 1906, and September 30th, 1907, respectively, together with the net increase under each class.

Class of School.	1906.	1907.	Increase.	
First Class Public Schools graded as				
High Schools	35	39	4	
First Class Public Schools not so				
graded	51	50	-1	
Second Class Public Schools	101	101		
Third Class Public Schools	651	815	164	
Third Class Denominational				
Schools	45	43	-2	
District Boarding Schools	4	4		
Private Farm Schools	687	991	304	
Poor Schools	287	275	-12	
Evening Schools	27	23	-4	
	7	7		
Schools for the Deaf and Dumb	2	2		
Schools for the Blind	1	1		
	7.101.101.77			

The following are the facts in this department of the year's work which are deserving of special attention:—

The First Class Boys' School at Beaufort West and the First Class Girls' Schools at Graaff-Reinet, Oudtshoorn and Upper Paarl have been raised to the grade of High Schools.

The Second Class Public Schools at Carnarvon and Uniondale have been raised to First Class grade, and a Preparatory School, graded as First Class, has been opened at Kimberley.

The notable feature of the year's work has been the increase in the number of rural Third Class Schools and of Private Farm Schools. The increase in Third Class Schools is the largest on record, viz., 162, and of these more than 140 are country schools; while the increase in Private Farm Schools, viz., 304, is considerably more than double of the previous largest increase.

As might be expected, the majority of the new Third Class Schools are to be found in the agricultural districts of the Colony—the corn, wine, fruit and lucerne producing areas—where the farms are comparatively small and the homesteads are closer

together. In Farm Schools the increase has been chiefly in the pastoral regions where the farms are of great extent and the

population is widely scattered.

A closer examination shows that the distribution of these new schools among the fiscal divisions of the Colony has been rather uneven. Out of the 83* divisions of the Colony proper, 70 show an increase, 5 divisions return the same number as last year, and 8 show a slight decrease, in no case exceeding four.

The most notable increases are in the following divisions:

Division.	Li dilli oct ot 220 io	Number of P.F. Schools in operation.	Increase.
	in operation.	11 operation.	30
Cradock	14	47	
Albert	2	48	18
Tarka	4	30	16
Carnaryon	7	16	14
Oudtshoorn	57	2	14
Somerset East	12	34	14
Sutherland		17	14
	7	26	13
Graaff-Reinet		20	
Piquetberg	45	3	12

If, instead of the fiscal division, the larger area of the inspectorial circuit is taken, it will be found that seven circuits have

advanced during the year by more than 30 schools:-

		Increase.
Inspector J. Craib (Graaff-Reinet, etc.)		57
Inspector Grant (Prieska, etc.)		49
Inspector Spurway (Albert, etc.)		41
Inspector Hofmeyr (Namaqualand, etc.)	•••	39
Inspector Robertson (Worcester, etc.)	•••	36
Inspector Freeman (Beaufort West, etc.)		34 31
Inspector Hagen (Calvinia, etc.)	• • • •	91

It is pleasant to observe that the remote districts of the arid North West quarter of the Colony make such a good appearance

on this list.

CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS.—The justice of the present grading of the Public Schools of Cape Colony as First Class, Second Class, and Third Class, has been called in question during the past year; and there has been some searching of a critical nature as to what are the principles underlying this classification. By one important Board the proposal has been made that all Public Schools should be classified simply under the two categories of Elementary Schools

and High Schools.

The threefold classification of Public Undenominational Schools goes back a long way in the history of education in the Cape, and at the date of its introduction it expressed with precision the educational views of the authorities of the day. In the Education Ordinance of 1865 it was contemplated (1) that the chief town of each fiscal division should have a First Class School with a staff of two teachers at salaries of £250 and £150 per annum respectively, (2) that in the lesser towns and villages of the division there should be Second Class Schools under the charge of a single teacher drawing a salary of from £100 to £150 per annum, (3) while at "eligible stations among the agricultural population" there should be Third Class Schools with a teacher at a salary of £60 per annum. The salaries of the teachers in these schools were to be paid in equal proportion by Government grant and local contribution, and in this way there was introduced the £-for-£ principle that has become characteristic of the Cape Educational system.

The character of these three classes of schools is clearly brought out in the regulations regarding the subjects of instruction. The Third Class School was a small rural, purely elementary school. In the Second Class School it was provided that there should be, in addition to the ordinary elementary course, a "secondary" or "superior" course, in which Latin formed the most important subject. In the First Class School there was to be a still fuller secondary course, complete according to the educational views of the day. Greek was the principal new subject. In this fashion the schools of the Division were co-ordinated into a system, a country boy could get his elementary education at a rural Third Class school, pass thence to a Second Class School of the nearest village, and, after taking the first stage of the secondary course there, might be transferred to the higher department of the First Class School in the Divisional town.

Since 1865 the circumstances of the country have greatly changed, population has increased, Fiscal Divisions have been multiplied, large towns have grown up; the threefold classification, however, of public schools is still retained, though the scheme had to be stretched to cover cases and to suit circumstances that

had not been contemplated by its authors.

The development has been on somewhat different lines in the

urban area and in the country district.

In the larger urban areas all three different classes of school are now found working, the average wealth of the neighbourhood usually settling the class of the school; thus the First Class School has developed into the High School, the Second Class School has become a Higher Grade Elementary School, while the Third Class School, which in the original scheme was a small school meant solely for rural districts, has been introduced into the urban area, and appears as the ordinary large elementary town school. These three classes of schools are differentiated from one another by the different lengths of the courses of instruction, by the different rates of school fees charged, and by the different maximum salaries that can be drawn by the teachers.

In country districts the original character of the classification is more distinctly preserved, though here also changes have occurred which would have seemed anomalies to the framers of the scheme. Some of the First Class Schools in country towns have got large boarding departments attached to them, and have, in this way, developed into well organised and equipped High Schools with handsome and commodious buildings. In many Divisional towns, however, the First Class School retains a good deal of its original character. Its main work is to furnish a good common school education to the white children of the village and those of the surrounding district for whom boarding accommodation can be found in the village—generally a very considerable number—but it has also a secondary department taught by the headmaster, which prepares pupils for entrance to the matriculation examination of the University. It is a school somewhat similar in character to those village schools in the agricultural districts of Scotlandparticularly the Dick Bequest schools in the North-Eastern Counties—which still maintain the tradition of preparing students for entrance to the Universities. Excellent work has been done in First Class Schools of this type. One has only to mention the work of Mr. Templeton at Bedford, of Mr. Brebner at Burghersdorp, or of Mr. Kidd at Murraysburg among the older generation, or of Mr. Macleod at Simonstown in later days; indeed, this type of school

^{*} For the purposes of these statistics the Cape is reckoned as two divisions, namely, Cape Suburbs and District, and Cape Town: Green and Sea Point.

has proved an efficient and economic way of bringing the means of a secondary education within the reach of that portion of our white

population to whom a High School is not accessible.

The Second Class school, as has already been pointed out, was originally meant for the smaller villages, and, in addition to providing an elementary school course, also acted as a preparatory school to the First Class School of the Divisional town. As the population of the Colony increased and New Fiscal Divisions were formed, villages with Second Class Schools were advanced to the rank of Divisional towns, and in many cases the school also was raised to First Class grade. In other cases where less interest was taken in educational affairs, the grading of the school has remained Second Class. Another anomaly has also arisen. Several towns that have never reached the rank of Divisional towns have nevertheless become the seat of important educational institutions.

Second Class Schools in country districts still perform the function they were originally designed to fulfil. They furnish instruction in "extra" subjects, so that pupils can be transferred from them to High Schools ready to enter upon the work of the last two years of the High School Course. In some cases they carry the pupil to within a year of matriculation. A few even send in pupils for that examination. Statistics on this point for the present year are given in Section V. The question thus raised is often one of considerable difficulty. Sometimes it is in the public interest that a chance should be given to the school of showing what it is capable of doing; on the other hand there is a tendency on the part of School Committees to expect, and on the part of teachers to attempt, work for which the school is neither adequately staffed nor equipped.

The Third Class school in country districts is still the small elementary school, with one teacher and an enrolment of between

15 and 20 pupils.

From the facts stated above it will be seen that the present grading of public schools as First Class, Second Class, and Third Class cannot be regarded at ideally satisfactory, as under each of these classes there fall very different types of schools. To attempt, however, to reduce all the different classes of schools to the two single types of Elementary School and High School would undoubtedly be a retrograde step. Schools of an intermediate character and probably of more than one type are also required.

The truth is the work of the different School Boards over the country is not advanced far enough yet to allow of a comprehensive view being taken of the whole situation. Different districts have different needs, and in the case of a thickly populated urban area, such as the Cape Peninsula, it may well be desirable to have a different system of schools from that required to supply the needs of an agricultural or again of a pastoral district in the Colony.

poor schools and industrial schools.—It will be observed that there has been a decrease of twelve in the number of Poor Schools. This does not mean that there is less provision for the educational wants of the children that attend this class of school. As a matter of fact, School Boards have given a considerable amount of their attention to the question of the education of the poorer class of the white community. There is, however, a growing tendency to eliminate Poor Schools from our educational system, and to replace

them by Third Class Public Schools, in which children of parents in necessitous circumstances are admitted either free or at reduced rates.

A new industrial school for boys has been opened at Adelaide, organised on similar lines to the institution at Uitenhage. In these two institutions the pupils are not only boarded, but also receive all their instruction, industrial as well as literary, within the institution. The course lasts from three to five years, and the trades of the wagon-maker, the carpenter, the blacksmith, the

tailor and the shoemaker are taught.

Here it may be well to guard against a probable misapprehension. According to British usage, Industrial Schools and Reformatories are bracketed together, and children whose record is not sufficient to justify detention in a Reformatory are placed by a magistrate's order in an Industrial School. The Cape Industrial Schools are not Industrial Schools in this sense, but are schools for the purpose of teaching trades to the children of parents in poor circumstances, and the pupils are, as a rule, by no means degenerate. Admission to these institutions is generally eagerly sought after; indeed, in some cases, well-to-do people have offered to pay for the instruction of their own children at the Uitenhage school.

schools for coloured children.—It is disappointing to have to report that there has been only the small increase of 22 in the number of schools provided for coloured children. The following table gives the number of these schools in the Colony and in the Native Territories, respectively. The numbers for 1906 and 1907 are also given.

	1906.	1907.	Increase.
Colony Mission Schools	 720	712	-8
Transkei Aborigines Schools	 745	775	30
	$\overline{1,465}$	1,487	22

It will be seen that in the Colony there has been a decrease of 8 in the number of mission schools. In Cape Town, during the last two years, five mission schools have been closed on account of financial difficulties, the school fees being insufficient to provide the requisite local contribution to the teachers' salaries. Reference will again be made to the decline in mission school work in the section dealing with enrolment and attendance.

III. ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

ENROLMENT OF EUROPEAN CHILDREN.—The total number of European children attending school towards the end of the September quarter of 1907 was 80,470, an increase of 6,482 on the enrolment of the corresponding quarter of the previous year. This is the largest increase that has yet been recorded, and, following as it does on a large increase in 1906, it implies a very considerable amount of successful effort on the part of the new School Boards.

The following Table exhibits the increases for the last three

vears :--

		No	o. of European Children attending school.	Increase.
30th September, 1905	•••		68,492	3,938
30th September, 1906			73,988	5,496
30th September, 1907			80,470	6,482

The total increase in enrolment therefore for the last two years—the period for which the School Boards have had control—amounts to 11,978, representing a gain of nearly 18 per cent. It is

true the first School Board did not enter office till the 2nd December, 1905, but there is always a slight fall in the enrolment during the fourth quarter of the year. It may therefore be safely reckoned that there has been an increase of 18 per cent. on the enrolment of European children since the initiation of the School Board system. To appreciate fully this advance, one must compare it with the ordinary increase in enrolment in countries where education has been compulsory for some considerable time and the school system is adequate and thoroughly organised. In Scotland. for example, the increase for the same period was more than ten times less, namely 1.6 per cent.

An examination of the official returns shows that the distribution of this increase among the different fiscal divisions has been remarkably unequal. Since the matter is one of great importance, both as affording evidence of the effectiveness or otherwise of the School Board system, and also, as throwing light on the educational condition of the different parts of the country, there is given in the following paragraphs a careful analysis of the increase in enrol-

ment in each division during the last two years.

In Namaqualand there has been an increase of no less than 120 per cent. Indeed, during the last three years the enrolment of this difficult division has risen from 179 to 533.

In Sutherland the enrolment has risen from 105 to 211—an increase of over 100 per cent. There are still 180 children not

attending school in this division.

In Carnarvon the numbers have risen from 227 to 411 and in Hopetown from 237 to 438—an increase of over 90 per cent. In Carnaryon there are still 147 children not attending school.

In Prieska the numbers have risen from 297 to 537—an increase

of over 80 per cent.

In three Divisions, Bredasdorp, Hay and Steynsburg, the increase has been over 60 per cent., while in Clanwilliam, Herbert and Kenhardt the increase has been over 55 per cent. In Kenhardt the increase in enrolment for the last three years works out at over 200 per cent.—a notable result. In considering these figures it must be borne in mind that the same percentage may have a very different significance in different Divisions. Bredasdorp has now 84 per cent. of the children of school going age at school; while Hay has only 45 per cent. at school, but this division is educationally the most backward and perhaps the most difficult district in the Colony. Over the Colony as a whole approximately 80 per cent. of the European children of school age are now receiving instruction. Where in any division the percentage differs widely from these figures either above or below, attention is drawn to the fact.

In the following seven divisions the increase has been between 40 and 50 per cent.: Ceres, Fraserburg, Gordonia, Hanover, Kimberley, Oudtshoorn, Van Rhynsdorp. Oudtshoorn has the largest absolute increase of any Division in the Colony. The number of children attending school has risen from 2,350 to 3,304. an increase of 954. Kimberley holds the second place, its enrolment having increased from 2,337 to 3,278, an increase of 941.

In Fraserburg 50 per cent., in Gordonia 45 per cent.

In the following thirteen Divisions the increase in enrolment has been between 30 and 40 per cent.: Albert, Alexandria, Beaufort West, Britstown, Cradock, Fort Beaufort, Herschel, Piquetberg, Riversdale, Somerset East, Tarka, Victoria West, Vryburg. In Victoria West only 33 children out of a total number of 719 are not receiving instruction; in this Division nearly 95 per cent. of the children are at

school. In Britstown about 92 per cent., and in Cradock about 90 per cent. of the children of school age are receiving instruction. This is a very creditable state of affairs for the School Boards of these thinly populated pastoral districts. In Vryburg, however, 30 per cent. of the children are still not attending school.

In the following fifteen divisions the increased enrolment for the two years has been between 20 and 30 per cent.: Aberdeen, Aliwal North, Caledon, Calvinia, Glen Grey, Humansdorp, Jansenville, Ladismith, Laingsburg, Middelburg, Montagu, Peddie, Richmond, Robertson, Uitenhage. In Richmond 89 per cent. of the children are at school; in Laingsburg the percentage drops to 68.

In the following 16 divisions the increase has been between 10 and 20 per cent.: Albany, Barkly East, Bedford, East London, King William's Town, Komgha, Molteno, Mossel Bay, Murraysburg, Prince Albert, Queenstown, Stockenstrom, Tulbagh, Uniondale, Wodehouse. In Murraysburg 93 per cent. of the children were attending school, but some families trekking into the district have lowered the percentage to 89. In Queenstown 88 per cent., in Tulbagh 87, are under instruction; but in Wode-

house the percentage drops to 72.

In the following twelve divisions the increase drops to between 1 and 10 per cent.: Barkly West, Cape, Cathcart, Colesberg, Graaff-Reinet, Knysna, Malmesbury, Philipstown, Port Elizabeth. Swellendam. Willowmore, Worcester. In the Cape Division there has been an increase of 7 per cent. and an absolute numerical increase of 891 in attendance. This is a good result when it is remembered what a considerable decrease there has been in the population of Cape Town during the last two years. Owing to the frequent change of dwelling place among the artisan class during these times of depression it has been impossible for the School Board to keep an accurate record of the children of school-going age, but it is practically certain that between 95 and 92 per cent. of the European children in the Cape Division are under instruction. In Port Elizabeth the increase has been only 1 per cent., but no less than 96 per cent. of the European children are under instruction. In Worcester the increase in enrolment for the last two years works out at a little over 7 per cent. The enrolment in this district is probably the most satisfactory in the Colony. Only 27 children of school age are not receiving instruction, while there is a total enrolment of over 1,500 pupils in the public schools. Over 97 per cent. of the children of school age in this district are, therefore, enrolled on school registers.

In the following seven divisions—George, Mafeking, Paarl, Stellenbosch, Victoria East, Bathurst, Stutterheim—there has been a decrease in the enrolment. In George and Mafeking numbers have decreased by 1 per cent., in the Paarl by 4 per cent., in Stellenbosch and Victoria East by 5 per cent., in Bathurst by 11 per cent., and in Stutterheim by no less than 20 per cent. In the Paarl and in Stellenbosch the decrease can be fully explained by the fall in the number of boarders in these divisions, and, it should be added, a decline in the numbers of boarding pupils at these large centres was inevitable, owing to the great growth of new schools both within the Colony and beyond its borders. The percentage of children not receiving instruction in these divisions is very small; in Stellenbosch with an enrolment of 1,493 pupils, only 29 children are returned as not attending school, and in the Paarl approximately 95 per cent. of the children of school going age are under instruction. In the case of the other five divisions, George, Mafeking, Victoria East, Bathurst and Stutterheim, there is no satisfactory explanation of the decrease. In all there is a considerable number of children—from 22 to 30 per cent.—not receiving instruction. The situation, therefore, in these divisions, calls for careful attention.

In the Transkei also there has been a decrease of 5 per cent. in the enrolment of European children. The Act was late in being put into force in the Native Territories, and a little backset in the interregnum between the two administrations was perhaps to be

A careful consideration of the figures in the foregoing paragraphs prompts the following observations and conclusions.

In the first place we can see the different reasons for the disparity of the increase in the enrolment in the different divisions. In some divisions the School Board Act has made the less difference because the state of education in these divisions was already very satisfactory. Not many children were out of school and a large increase in enrolment was not possible. In Stellenbosch and the Paarl the general influence of the Act has even been to diminish the enrolment because advance in education in other districts tends to lessen the number of boarders at these educational centres. In most divisions the effect of the Act has been to cause an advance, remarkably great, in some divisions, great in others, in others again very considerable. The enrolment of scholars is now very satisfactory in some of these divisions, in others there still remains a good deal of work to be done. In a very few districts the School Board has had no effect in improving the existing unsatisfactory state of affairs, and under two School Boards there has been even a serious retrograde movement.

In the next place it may be observed that the present high rate of increase in the enrolment cannot be expected to be maintained much longer, even if there were no financial difficulty. A little reflection will make it clear that it is more difficult to raise the percentage of children under instruction from 80 to 90 than it was to raise it from 70 to 80, and each succeeding increase becomes increasingly difficult to effect. To gather all the children of school going age into school is practically impossible. Even in Scotland, though compulsory education has been in force for many years, it was reckoned that last year the number of scholars on registers in all schools, public as well as private, was not more than 92.82 of the children of school-going age. There were still 7 per cent, outside school. In the Cape, therefore, we must expect, even under favourable circumstances, to find that the rate of increase in enrolment will diminish rapidly year by year till it finally approximates to the rate of the natural increase in the population of children of schoolgoing age. Compulsory powers, when given to the Boards will, no doubt, gather an additional number of pupils into school, but in many divisions this number will not be very considerable.

In the last place one very satisfactory conclusion may be drawn from the statistics given in the foregoing paragraphs. They show how effectively the Cape system of schools may be used to bring the means of elementary education within the reach of children even in the widely-scattered farmhouses of a Karroo district. Victoria West, with one First Class School, five Third Class Schools, twenty-three Farm Schools, and two Poor Schools, has 95 per cent. of its white children under instruction. Worcester, again, a district more agricultural in character, with its two High Schools (Boys' and Girls') one Second Class School, eight

Farm Schools and the Poor School, has gathered over 97 per cent. of the children of school age into school. These would be considered excellent results in rural districts in any country with an old civilization. In instituting comparisons, however, it should be borne in mind that school-going age is here reckoned to begin from six and not from five years as in Great Britain.

The distribution of the increase in enrolment among the different classes of schools is also a matter of interest:—

Class of School.	Tota	al No. on Roll.	Increase.	Gain per cent.
First Class Public	 	18,222	418	2.3
Second Class Public	 	14,715	1,178	8.0
mi 1 7 01 D 11.		30,347	3,911	12.9
Private Farm Schools		8,178	2,325	28.4
Poor Schools			-584	-6.8

The great growth there has been in Private Farm Schools is again exhibited in these figures.

ATTENDANCE.—The attendance of scholars in European schools is now excellent and compares favourably with the attendance in British schools.

				Percenta	ge of attendan	ce
Class of School.					enrolment.	
First Class Public					92.52	
Second Class Public					90.36	
Third Class Public					89.39	
Private Farm Schools					94.82	
Poor Schools					87.97	
The average attendance in Scot	tland f	or 1900	5-07 W	ras 87%	37.	

ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE OF COLOURED CHILDREN.—The total number of coloured pupils enrolled on school registers on the 30th September, 1907, was 103,051, an increase of 202 on the enrolment of the previous year. The following table shows the distribution of this number between the schools of the Colony and the schools

in the Native Territories:-

Colony Proper 55,815 56,519 -704

Transkeian Territories ... 47,236 46,330 906

While there has been a fair increase in the Native Territories, there has been a serious fall in the enrolment of coloured children in the Colony. The causes of this decrease are not very clear. An examination of the official returns for the different fiscal divisions shows decreases, generally small, in the case of 47 divisions, and increases, also generally small, in the case of 36 divisions. Carnarvon returns the large increase of 223. In Herschel there has been the large decrease of 274; in Swellendam and Caledon there have also been large decreases of 193 and 169 respectively.

The one satisfactory feature in connection with Coloured Schools is the fact that there has been a considerable rise in the average attendance. The following table gives the average percentage of children in attendance for the years 1906 and 1907:—

Average Percentage of Children attending School.

Colony Mission Schools ... 81·19 83·54

Transkei Aborigines' Schools... 81·88 83·63

Accordingly, though there were fewer names on the registers of the Mission schools in the Colony, there were, nevertheless, in actual attendance at these schools throughout the year over 1,100 more children than there had been during the previous year.

IV. INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

FORMAL VISITS FOR DETAILED INSPECTION.—During the year under review there were 28 Inspectors at work in the Colony and the Native Territories, and there were carried out no fewer than 3,640 detailed inspections—an increase of 396 on the number of inspections in the previous year. In addition to the formal inspections, informal visits were also made to the number of 2,331. This large increase meant work at very high pressure; and, even thus, outside assistance had to be enlisted in the case of 66 schools. The fact is, the large increase in the number of schools and of scholars during the last four years demands an increase in the inspectorate if the work of the year is to be duly overtaken. It must be clear to everyone that an Inspector with 150 or more schools under his care is greatly overweighted, and most unfortunately there are actually ten such Inspectors in the Colony, namely:—

Insp. J. Craib,	182	schools.	Insp	. Hobden,	160	schools.
Insp. Pressly,	175	schools.	Insp	. Freeman,	156	schools.
Insp. Hofmeyr,	175	schools.		. Porter,		
Insp. Spurway,	163	schools.	Insp.	Hagen,	151	schools.
Insp. Tooke,	160	schools.	Insp.	Logie,	150	schools.

This gives an average of 162 schools to each of these ten Inspectors, and the average for the whole staff is 137 schools. This is far more than is usual anywhere, and immensely exceeds the average number in other South African States.

INSTRUCTION IN SPECIAL SUBJECTS.—There were also twelve Instructors and Instructresses of special subjects at work in the Colony and the Transkei, viz., two for Vocal Music, two for Woodwork, three for Needlework, two for Kindergarten, two for Drawing, and one for Cookery and Domestic Economy. The number of visits to schools made by these officials is given below:—

Cookery and Do	mestic E	conomy	 100
Drawing			 346
Kindergarten			 281
Needlework			 990
Vocal Music			 526
Woodwork			196

These visits, especially the earlier visits of the Instructors, are more for the purpose of giving instruction than for inspection. The number of schools visited forms unfortunately a very small proportion of the total number of schools in operation.

V.—PUPILS' ATTAINMENTS AT INSPECTION.

attendance of scholars at public schools, not including evening schools, in Cape Colony, as we have already seen, is very good, being over 90 per cent. of the enrolment, but at inspection the average attendance reached the remarkably high percentage of nearly 97 of the total enrolment, a fact that confirms the accuracy of the teachers' daily registration, and also demonstrates the keen interest the parents take in their children's educational progress.

The total number at schools for white children present at inspection amounted to 75,552, and according to the results of the Inspectors' Examinations they were distributed among the different standards as follows. For comparison the figures for 1906 are also given:—

		1906.	1907.
Sub-Standards	 	21,558	24,328
Standard I.	 	8,669	9,991
Standard II.		9,453	10,457
Standard III.		8,170	9,258
Standard IV.	 	7,088	7,908
Standard V.	 	5,673	5,159
Standard VI.	 	3,147	3,578
Standard VII.	 	1,524	1,500
Ex-Standard	 •••	1,463	1,941

As a large increase in enrolment has taken place in remote districts and among backward children, the increase in the lower Standards has been greater in proportion than in the higher Standards. Accordingly, though the actual number of pupils in and above Standard V. is greater this year than it was last, yet these pupils form a slightly smaller percentage of the enrolment.

One of the results of the School Board Act has been to quicken public interest in all that relates to education. It will not, therefore, be out of place to make a few remarks on the subjects of

instruction in the Elementary School Course.

The work of an Elementary School must always be directed very largely to the teaching of Reading, Writing and Arithmetic. A fair amount of skill in these arts is indispensable, and experience has shown that even with improved methods of teaching a large portion of the pupil's time in school between the years of 7 and 12 must be given to acquiring the necessary proficiency in these subjects. In this country, where so many parents desire their children to acquire a competent knowledge of both English and Dutch during their Elementary School Course, a still larger proportion of the school time must be given to the Reading Lesson and the Dictation Exercise, and to Composition oral and written. But though these subjects claim such a large amount of attention, they should not in any class of school form exclusively the subjects of instruction. Such a procedure would have the effect of killing all a child's pleasurable interest in its school work, and would thus really hinder its progress. Singing, Physical Drill, Drawing, Object Lessons, Needlework for girls, Woodwork for boys, Geography and History are essential elements in a good elementary school curriculum, and, if they are introduced at the right stage in the course and are taught by suitable methods, they can be made a help to the teaching of language and arithmetic.

The statistical information in the table given above showing the distribution of the pupils among the different standards after inspection has in view their attainments in Arithmetic, Reading, Composition, Geography and History; in Section VII., which deals with special subjects of instruction, will be found information concerning the year's advance in those other subjects for the introduction of which into the ordinary curriculum special provision has had to be made by the appointment of Departmental

Instructors and Instructresses.

NATURE STUDY.—In the elementary course of British schools a subject supposed by some to be new—Nature Study—has made its appearance. It really occupies the place that Physical Geography and the Object Lesson hold in the Cape course; what is new is the increased importance given to methodical and accurate observation of the natural objects in question, and to well-ordered thought and speech regarding them. Such lessons can be made a valuable and interesting part of school work, but to give them really well the

teacher should have something of the cultivated intelligence and the trained eye of the naturalist. Tentative courses in Nature Study have been introduced into several of our schools where there is a teacher already on the staff with a bent in this direction. The appointment of the Instructor referred to in an earlier part of the Report will, it is hoped, give a fresh impulse to the whole matter, besides tending to foster it on the practical side. All the same, it will be some years yet before courses in Nature Study properly so called can be made a part of the ordinary school work in all Public Schools. As has been pointed out, the value of the lesson lies in its first-hand and immediate character. No course, however good, drawn up with the eye turned on English surroundings will interpret nature to children in South Africa.

One further remark may be made on this interesting subject. Its introduction into the curriculum of elementary schools in Great Britain was hailed with enthusiasm, not only on account of the attractiveness of the subject, but even more because it was felt that the great majority of the children in elementary schools, living as they do in large areas overcrowded with population, grow up stunted and underdeveloped on certain sides of their minds by being cut off from the natural and healthy influences of a country life. Here in the Colony conditions are very different. The children either live in the country or spend a good deal of their time in it. The veld and wild nature are always near. Most of the boys go shooting or fishing, many of them at times have to watch the sheep, and these pursuits—akin to the primitive occupations of mankind-give a far closer acquaintance with nature and teach habits of keener observation than even a well drawn up school course of nature study. This is not, however, an argument against the introduction of nature study into our schools; indeed it makes the introduction of the subject easier, since Science is never so interesting as when it throws light on something that is already known from personal experience. Relatively. however, its introduction is not the important matter in South Africa that it is in Great Britain. Here the teacher's principal task in the elementary school is rather how he can most effectively develop in his scholars the faculty and habit of reading with both profit and enjoyment. Serious instruction in Science must come later in the secondary course.

THE HIGH SCHOOL COURSE.—After passing Standard V. pupils may enter upon a four years High School Course. The following table gives the number of pupils in the four High School Standards A, B, C and D for the years 1906 and 1907:—

High School S	tandard.		No. of	Increase.	
			1906.	1907.	
A			1,158	1,149	-9
В			768	618	-150
C		14 (14 ())	570	639	69
D		•••	410	643	233
		Mada1	2,000		1.10
		Total	2,906	3,049	143

The High School curriculum allows a considerable amount of freedom in the choice of subjects. The great majority of the scholars, however, prepare for the Matriculation examination of the Cape University, and take a course combining the following six subjects:—Latin, English, Dutch, History, Mathematics and one of the three Sciences, Physics, Chemistry or Botany.

For boys who are to enter one of the "learned" professions, as formerly they used to be termed, this is not a bad school course. It aims at giving a many-sided education and avoids the evil of early specialisation. Perhaps a general Science Course embracing the elements of both Physics and Chemistry would be preferable to either of these Sciences separately.

For boys who are not going to take a college course, but are to carry on their school education to their sixteenth or seventeenth year, the course as detailed above is in many cases not the best possible. Latin might often with advantage be replaced by some other subject provided for in the curriculum.

For girls who continue their education beyond the ordinary common school stage, this course, except for the comparatively small number who wish to fit themselves for a College course, is in the great majority of cases not a very suitable preparation for life. In their case both Latin and Mathematics might with advantage be replaced in the manner which the curriculum indicates.

A Science subject is compulsory in the High School Course, and it must be taught observationally and experimentally. The following table shows the number of pupils taking the different Sciences in 1907 and 1906.

		Number o	f Scholars.		
Db			1906,	1907.	Increase.
Physics		2 • •	861	1,127	266
Chemistry	•••		722	753	31
Botany			483	717	234

THE MATRICULATION EXAMINATION OF THE CAPE UNIVERSITY.—The matriculation examination of a University is properly designed to test the fitness of the student to enter upon its various courses of study; in South Africa, however, the matriculation examination of the Cape University is used not only for this purpose but also to an even greater extent as a school-leaving examination. A brief summary therefore of the results of the examination held in December, 1907, will not be out of place.

The total number of passes over the whole of South Africa in this examination amounted to 904. Out of this number 561 were credited to the State-aided schools of Cape Colony, 96 to the Denominational and Private schools of Cape Colony, 159 to the schools of all the other South African States and 88 to Private Study.

Of the 561 passes credited to the State-aided schools of this Colony, 438 fell to High Schools, 108 to First Class Schools not so graded, and 11 to Second Class Schools.

It may be added that the High Schools of Cape Colony this year obtained 62·4 per cent. of the places in the First Class at Matriculation and 86·6 per cent. (26 out of 30) of the exhibitions offered by the University to public competition among the schools

Success in passing pupils at public examinations and the winning of scholarships and high places cannot be taken as a certain test of even the intellectual side of school work—not to mention the important issues of moral and physical training. Nevertheless, public examinations are, if skilfully conducted, a useful means of testing the teaching efficiency of a school and the results in these examinations, while they should not have undue importance assigned to them, cannot be neglected.

ATTAINMENTS OF COLOURED PUPILS.—The attendance at inspection in Coloured Schools was very satisfactory, being over 90 per cent. of the enrolment. The total number of pupils presented was

90,785 as against 90,392 in the previous year. They were thus distributed among the Standards after inspection. The figures for 1906 are also given:—

		1906.	1907.	Increase.
Sub-Standards	 	53,807	53,727	-80
Standard I	 	12,260	12,304	44
Standard II		10,435	10,511	76
Standard III.	 	6,991	7,221	230
Standard IV.	 	1000	4,183	-184
Standard V	 	1,687	1,858	171
Standard VI.	 ,	640	827	187
Standard VII.	 	2	1	-1

There were also 595 pupils receiving instruction in Industrial Schools or Departments, an increase of 37 on the number in the previous year. Most of these pupils had passed the Fourth Standard. This number could be largely increased, but it must be remembered that the expense of industrial training is very considerable.

VI. ANNUAL PROGRESS OF PUPILS.

The Inspection returns show that there has been generally a very satisfactory increase in the percentage of pupils who in attainments had advanced a Standard in the completion of the year's work. The following table exhibits the progress made in this respect in the different classes of schools, European and Native:—

Class of School.			Percentage of Pupils who advanced a Standard.			
European Schools:			1906.	1907.		
First Class Public			82.96	86.94		
Second Class Public			87.86	88.15		
Third Class Public			82.12	84.95		
Private Farm			79.22	83.50		
Poor			80.38	82.75		
Coloured Schools:						
Mission Schools			63.96	68.29		
Aborigines' Schools			63.64	63.59		

It will be observed that in the case of the Aborigines' Schools alone there has been a very slight retrogression.

VII. SPECIAL SUBJECTS OF INSTRUCTION.

PHYSICAL CULTURE.—During the year there has been an increase of 432 in the number of schools in which systematic training in Physical culture is given, and of 15,116 in the number of pupils under training. The following table gives the figures for 1906 and 1907.

			1906.	1907.
No. of Schools	 	•••	2,043	2,475
No. of Pupils	 		105,117	120,233

The value of what may be done, by a little intelligent attention in school, for the physical well-being of the scholars is becoming more widely recognised every year. I hope therefore that, before many more years pass, a course in Physical training will be provided in all our public schools as a necessary and important

part of the work. Games have, no doubt, a value of their own that nothing can replace, but they are managed mainly in the interests of the vigorous and the strong. Physical training, whilst it is beneficial to all, can be made of especial benefit to the weak and undeveloped

In most schools the class teacher takes charge of the physical exercises, but in Girls' High Schools where there is special danger of over-pressure the Department has encouraged the appointment of special mistresses for the purpose of supervising all the physical training in school as well as of organising open-air games for the pupils out of school hours. Some eight or nine of the larger Girls' High Schools have now trained mistresses of physical culture on their staff

The organisation of Cadet Corps in connection with public schools continues to make satisfactory progress. The Education Department does all that lies in its power to give due support to this movement. At the close of the statistical year now under review 62 schools had cadet corps attached to them, with a total strength of 239 officers and 5,057 cadets — an increase on the corresponding numbers in the previous year of 8 schools, 25 officers, and 214 cadets.

SINGING.—This year Singing from Notes is being taught in 376 more schools and to 12,829 more pupils than last year. The following are the figures for 1906 and 1907 respectively:—

 Instruction in Singing.
 1906.
 1907.

 No. of Schools
 ...
 2,076
 2,452

 No. of Pupils
 ...
 112,278
 125,107

This is also a subject that might and should be taught in all our schools before many years have passed.

DRAWING.—There has been a very satisfactory advance as regards Drawing both in the quality of the work and the number of pupils receiving instruction. The following table gives the figures for 1906 and 1907:—

 Instruction in Drawing.
 1906.
 1907.

 No. of Schools
 ...
 1,254
 1,627

 No. of Pupils
 ...
 55,954
 67,193

Though there is even yet some opposition to this subject, nevertheless, since the introduction of the new syllabus, much greater interest is being taken in it by both teachers and pupils.

HANDIWORK FOR GIRLS.—Needlework is in a very satisfactory condition in the Colony. The following table shows the advance that has been made in the teaching of this subject:—

 Instruction in Needlework.
 1906.
 1907.

 No. of Schools
 ...
 2,091
 2,348

 No. of Pupils
 ...
 58,547
 62,317

Of the three Departmental Instructresses in Needlework, one has the charge of the Western Province, the second has charge of the Eastern Province, and the third gives her full time and attention to the Native Territories.

HANDIWORK FOR BOYS.—Satisfactory progress has been made during the year as regards the number of pupils receiving instruction in Woodwork as will be seen from the following table:—

struction in Woodwork.	1906.	1907.
No. of Schools	 125	140
No. of Pupils	 5,070	5,875

The provision of instruction in Woodwork involves considerable expenditure but it offers such a valuable training for boys in manual skill that School Boards would be well advised to sanction the additional expenditure.

COOKERY AND DOMESTIC SCIENCE.—In July, 1904, a Departmental Instructress in Cookery and Domestic Science was appointed to organise the teaching of these subjects in the Girls' Schools of the Colony. During the three years this lady has been at work very satisfactory progress has been made. The number of schools giving instruction in these subjects has increased from 7 to 51, and the number of pupils receiving instruction from 232 to 1,175.

Adequate provision for the teaching of Cookery has now been made in Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Grahamstown and Port Elizabeth. In East London, Kimberley, the Paarl and Wellington the subject has not yet received the attention it deserves. In some of the smaller towns also a beginning has been made, but, as the services of a specially trained teacher are required and a considerable stock of apparatus is indispensable, the cost of providing instruction for

a small number of pupils is very high.

In Cape Town and the Suburbs no fewer than six qualified teachers are employed in giving instruction to 600 pupils in 22 schools. There are also two fully equipped housewifery centres where girls who have left school and are free to devote their whole time to the work can receive a six months' course in Domestic Economy, embracing the following subjects:—Cookery, Laundrywork, Dress-making, Millinery, Upholstery and Household Management.

Act has been to awaken the interest of the public more generally in all educational questions; in particular the importance of making proper provision for technical education has been the subject of a large amount of discussion. A brief note, therefore, on the present position of technical education in Cape Colony may perhaps not be out of place, as it will show what has been done and what may still

further be done in this direction.

The subject is often discussed as if the only question at issue was the old dispute as to whether considerations of practical utility or a high ideal of human culture should have the greater weight in settling the subjects and details of the school curriculum. But there is a third standpoint also from which the matter can be viewed, viz., the nature and capacity of the child; it will be advisable, therefore, to premise the following general consideration, viz., that a child's mind, as well as its body, passes through successive stages of development, and that subjects of instruction which are adapted for one stage may be quite unsuited for an earlier stage and may even, if prematurely introduced, prove injurious to the child's healthy development and prejudicial to the object it is desired to effect.

Technical education is a term of a very wide signification. Sometimes it is used to signify instruction of a high professional character in the various branches of engineering; oftener, according to English usage, it has a narrower meaning and signifies the training required for an artisan or tradesman in his handicraft.

To enter with advantage upon a course of technical training in the higher sense, a student should have passed through a complete course of secondary education in which special attention has been given to Mathematics and Science. As will be seen in the section of this Report that deals with Higher Education, courses are offered in several of the Colleges for qualified candidates in Engineering (Mining, Electrical and Mechanical), in Surveying and in Forestry.

To begin a course of technical training in the lower sense of the term, boys should, as a rule, have reached their 14th year, and should have passed through a complete elementary school course. Before this age a boy is not in general sufficiently developed in either body or brain for the practical work the course requires; and without a fair elementary-school education, even though he may acquire considerable manual skill in his craft, he will remain through life seriously handicapped in his business dealings. Technical education, therefore, cannot be made an integral part of the ordinary elementary school curriculum. That curriculum under ordinary circumstances carries the pupil on to his 14th year, the stage at which he becomes fit for beginning his technical training. But, though technical instruction cannot be given in the elementary school, a valuable preparatory training for it is furnished in the courses of Drawing and Woodwork, which, as may be seen from the paragraphs dealing with them, form important parts of the elementary-school curriculum.

For giving technical instruction in the artisan signification of the term, there are, for European boys, the four Industrial Institutions at Cape Town, Stellenbosch, Uitenhage and Adelaide. Printing, Bookbinding, Carpentry, Waggonmaking, Blacksmithing, Tailoring

and Shoemaking are the trades taught.

For native youth there are Industrial Schools or Departments in connection with nine of the Native Training Institutions.

Evening classes for technical instruction of a somewhat higher grade have been conducted in Cape Town, Salt River, East London, Kimberley, Port Elizabeth and Uitenhage. Instruction is given in Building Construction, in Machine Construction and in Steam.

What is being done in the way of technical education for girls is summarised in the paragraphs given above that deal with Needlework, Cookery and Domestic Science. The last subject comprises practical Hygiene, and it is exceedingly desirable that as many girls as possible should pass through this course when

they reach the age to benefit by it.

With respect to the place of Hygiene in the elementary school course, it will be evident on reflection that the main responsibility for the formation of healthful habits in regard to eating, drinking, cleanliness of person and clothing must rest with the parent rather than with the teacher. The teacher can see that the conditions in the school are wholesome, and also can supplement the training given at home by furnishing simple explanations of the more important and obvious rules of health, and by seeing that these rules are really attended to during school hours. Little more than this can fairly be expected. It is true more ambitious attempts have been made to put the subject on a scientific basis by teaching it from anatomical diagrams; the evil effects of intemperance, in particular, being frequently illustrated by coloured representations of the diseased organs. But in the opinion of most educationists this manner of presenting the subject is premature for children at the elementary school stage.

VIII.—TEACHERS.

NUMBER AND QUALIFICATIONS.—The number of teachers whose work and qualifications were reported on during the year under review reached the grand total of 6,579, an increase of 587 over the total of 1906.

A comparison of the qualifications this year and last gives the following results:—

Howing results:—	No of !	Teachers.	Increase.
Qualifications.	1906.	1907.	inorouse.
A University degree and a Pro-	170	101	11
fessional certificate	170	181	7.1
A University degree, but no Pro-	70	49	-3
fessional certificate	52	49	-9
Intermediate Examination in Arts		7.1	19
and a Professional certificate	55	74	13
Intermediate Examination in Arts	10	11	1
but no Professional certificate	10	11	1
Matriculation Examination and a	000	900	60
Professional certificate	336	399	63
Matriculation Examination, but		04	90
no Professional certificate	41	61	20
Professional certificate, but no	0.450	0000	200
Academic certificate	2470	2869	399
No recognized Academic or Pro-	5050	0005	77
fessional certificate	2858	2935	77

From the table given above it will be observed that in all sections the increase of certificated teachers has proceeded at a higher rate than that of the uncertificated. During the year the percentage of certificated teachers has risen from 50 to 53 per cent. of the whole number.

The distribution of certificated teachers in the different classes of schools will be seen from the following table:—

Class of School.	Percentage of	Certificated 1907.	
White:	1300.	1007.	THOTOLOGO:
First Class Public	 88.8	89.3	.5
Second Class Public	 93.1	93.6	.5
Third Class Public	 72.0	74.4	2.4
Poor	 49.5	55.4	5.9
Private Farm	 38.5	38.3	2
Coloured:			
Mission	 35.0	38.2	3.2
Aborigines'	 25.0	27.9	2.9

The only decrease has been in the case of Private Farm Schools, and it is surprising that the decrease has been so small as it is, the increase in the number of schools of this class having been so great.

THE SUPPLY OF THIRD CLASS TEACHERS.—From this class of teacher are drawn nearly all the certificated teachers at work in Third Class Schools and Private Farm Schools and the majority of assistant teachers in the lower standards in Second Class and First Class Schools. They constitute more than 80 per cent. of all the certificated teachers and nearly 45 per cent. of the grand total of teachers employed under the Department.

During the year under review no fewer than 624 candidates received the Third Class Certificate, and the number of teachers at work holding this certificate has risen from 2,406 to 2,824. The number of pupil-teachers, both European and Coloured, under training for this certificate has also largely increased. Last year the total number in Training Institutions and State-aided Schools was 2,209; this year it has risen to 2,743, an increase of nearly 25 per cent. In addition to these there is a considerable number attached to Denominational and Private Schools.

It is also satisfactory to observe that this year there are only two divisions in the Colony, Fraserburg and Gordonia, in which there are no pupil-teachers in training.

Of the 1,683 European pupil-teachers attached to State-aided Schools, 1,204 are in receipt of a Government grant and are indentured, the remaining 439 pursue the course of training at their own

cost

The practical character of the pupil-teacher course makes it popular with many parents as a course for girls. They receive a a useful education, the better assimilated because they have also to act as teachers and explain the difficulties of Arithmetic and Grammar to young children. They acquire a certain degree of skill in Needlework and Music, and they also attain some power in the management of children, a valuable part of their training which helps to the formation of character from the sense of responsibility it awakes. A very large number of girls, therefore, take the course, teach for a few years in small country schools, and then leave

the teaching profession.

The unsatisfactory side of this procedure is that it necessitates the frequent appointment of young and inexperienced teachers of a narrow and limited education, and that it creates generally a low conception of the training required for the teacher's office. On the other hand, our system of training teachers in Divisional town schools is the one that best meets—indeed, the only one that could meet—the great demand for teachers from the numerous small rural Third-Class and Private Farm Schools which are scattered widely over this extensive country; and, if the system has obvious defects from the point of view of the educational idealist, it is not without practical counterbalancing merits of its own if more general considerations are taken into account.

THE SUPPLY OF SECOND-CLASS TEACHERS.—The number of candidates for the Second-Class Certificate is far from being as satisfactory as in the case of the Third-Class Certificate; and yet all teachers who take their profession seriously and desire to make teaching their life-work should aim at obtaining this professional

certificate as early in their career as possible.

During the year under review 53 candidates obtained the Second-Class Certificate, and the number of teachers holding this qualification at work under the Department rose from 280 to 301. There were 47 training college students preparing for the next examination for this certificate, and in addition to these there were, no doubt, a number of acting teachers working privately for it. But the number of candidates must be greatly increased if the Colony is to supply anything like the number of teachers required for the positions in its public schools which call for qualifications higher than those represented by the Third-Class Certificate.

Several new departures, however, have recently been made which may have a perceptible effect in attracting a larger number of candidates. It has been definitely announced that, in specifying Matriculation or its equivalent as a condition of admission, the Department is not to be understood as insisting on Latin or Mathematics, especially in the case of ladies, and that a really good general education is what is meant. The fact that facilities are now given for teachers of ability to attend college classes and take a degree may also be expected to increase the general attractiveness of the profession to those who, if they become teachers at all, will wish to obtain the higher professional qualifications. It has also been arranged that graduates shall in future be admitted

to the Second-Class Certificate Examination after a special six months' course at the Normal College, instead of their having to attend for a year as the ordinary matriculated students do. Lastly, the Normal College has at last been reorganised on lines which will allow the Principal to give his time and attention more fully to the training of senior students; and it is already evident that the change will result in a great increase of the number of Second-Class Certificate students at that institution.

THE SUPPLY OF KINDERGARTEN TEACHERS.—The training of teachers for work in the Infant Department continues to proceed satisfactorily and to attract a fair number of students. The Higher Certificate was granted to 31 candidates and the Elementary Certificate to 78 candidates.

THE TRAINING OF TEACHERS IN NEEDLEWORK, WOODWORK, SINGING AND DRAWING.—The usual classes were held for instructing teachers in these subjects, and the number of candidates to whom certificates were issued will be found in the tables appended to this report. In this department of the year's work nothing calls for special remark.

VACATION COURSES.—Four Vacation Courses were held during the year, two for European teachers and two for Native. The details regarding the nature and the number of the certificates issued on the results of the concluding examination will be found in the first Annexure.

TRAINING INSTITUTIONS FOR NATIVE TEACHERS.—There was an unprecedentedly large increase in the number of students taking the Teachers' Courses at the Eleven Denominational Training Institutions. The following Table gives the numbers for each of the three years of the Course:—

1907 1906	- -	First Year. 574 440	Second Year. 227 199	Third Year. 134 76	Total. 935 715
					1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
. dex	Increase.	134	28	58	220

The total number, 935, was much the largest hitherto on record, and the increase was, on the whole, evenly distributed among the different institutions. In addition to these, there were 129 pupil-teachers taking the same course in connection with the larger Mission Schools in the Colony. It may be noted that of those attached to Training Schools a considerable number come from beyond the borders of the Colony.

IX.—LIBRARIES.

The growth in the number of school libraries has been much greater than in any year of the past, the increase being 170, and the total number of schools now possessing libraries is 733. The increases for the past five years are as follows:—

Year.			No. of Libraries.	Increase on
1903			330	previous year.
1904			446	116
1905			496	50
1906			563	67
1907			733	170

It is thus seen that in the last five years the number of school libraries has been more than doubled.

The First Class Schools, which have now increased in number to 88, all possess libraries; the Belgravia School at Kimberley,

which, however, is merely a preparatory branch of the Girls' High School is still unsupplied. The Second Class Schools, which number 101, are also all supplied with the exception of four schools.—Riebeek East (Albany), Cambridge Road (King Williamstown), Steynsburg, and Steytlerville.* Of the 858 Third Class Schools only 376 are as yet supplied, and the proportion is still less in the case of Poor Schools, where only 58 have libraries out of a total of 275.

No advantage has as yet been taken of the suggestion made a year ago that School Boards which have a considerable number of Private Farm Schools under their control should institute small libraries not belonging to any one school but kept in circulation among them all; meanwhile it is hoped to meet the needs of such schools directly from the Education Office.

It is gratifying to find that the schools for coloured children are taking an interest in the movement, libraries being now found in 85 such schools; this however is a very small number out of a total of 1.498.

X.—SCHOOL BUILDINGS.

The year under review has seen the completion of a considerable number of building schemes, some of the more notable being (1) Stellenbosch Girls' High School, (2) Oudtshoorn Boys' High School, (3) Oudtshoorn Girls' High School, (4) Belgravia Preparatory School, Kimberley, (5) Villiersdorp Public School, (6) Rondebosch Camp Ground Girls' Public School, (7) Riversdale Boys' Public School, (8) George Girls' Public School.

During the year payments have been made on account of schemes covered by loans amounting in the aggregate to £321,617, some being final payments and some initial payments. A full list will be found in the first annexure to this report. The actual payments out of loan funds during the twelve months amounted to £156,387 6s. 4d., and as far as can be ascertained the balance properly available on the Education Loans Account at the 30th September, 1907 (after allowing for unissued balances of authorised loans), was £51,601. In this connection it should be borne in mind that owing to the Loans Bill not being proceeded with in the last Session of Parliament, no further provision is available after this sum has been exhausted, and there exists a very considerable amount of work to be overtaken, quite apart from pressing new schemes which should have attention.

The above refers to the position at the 30th September, 1907, but it will be useful also to state the position as at the close of the last financial year. This is given hereunder:—

EDUCATIONAL LOANS ACCOUNT.—Statement of School Loans as on the 30th June, 1907.

Credit Balance brought forward from 1905-06 Loan Provision for 1906-07 Repayment of Capital†	
	£262,943
Payments made by Treasury during twelve months ending 30th June, 1907	
Balance on 30th June, 1907	£108,044
passed, but not paid at date	34,078
Actual Balance on 30th June, 1907	73,966

^{*} The last of these schools has since acquired a library.

† Includes £6,753 14s, 11d. recovered from London and Lancashire Insurance Company in connection with Wellington Girls' High School.

This shows that at the end of the financial year the unspent balance of the loan fund was £73,966.

It may be noted that in a considerable number of cases School Boards have found it possible to proceed with work by means of local loans until Government funds have been made available.

Advantage continues to be taken of the Act (No. 10 of 1905) providing for loans granted in the past for 25 years being extended to the full term of 40 years. The number of applications received during the twelve months amounted to 24, while those altogether dealt with total 72.

These cases represent a sum of £214,000, and the difference in the annual charges between the periods is as follows:

On the 25 years basis ... £13,620 ,, 40 ,, ,, ... 10,768 Reduction £2,852

The Department is thus temporarily benefited to the extent of £1,426 per annum in connection with the payment of half the

redemption charges on these loans.

During the year the new edition of the Building Pamphlet has been issued. It outlines the methods of school structure that experience has shown to be best suited to South African climatic conditions. In regard to the buildings recently erected, it is satisfactory to be able to record the fact that great advance has been made as regards the three great essentials—lighting, ventilation and floor-space. Many of our new buildings are creditable examples of what is now considered best from the educational point of view, and the good effects of the maintenance of a high standard in this respect are frequently seen right through a school.

XI. COLLEGES.

There have been increases in the number of students in all the courses offered by the different Colleges except in Mining, Surveying and Forestry, and there has been the large increase of 105 in the grand total. The following are the detailed figures for 1906 and 1907.

1 2001.		NT 1 C	CL-J-L-	Increase.
Class.		Number of 1906.	1907.	Increase.
		1900.	12	3
Arts M.A.	 	9		
" B.A.	 	123	164	41
", Intermediate	 	203	253	50
Law	 	105	132	27
Medical	 	13	15	2
Mining	 	16	8	-8
Engineering	 A	16	24	8
Surveying	 	43	37	-6
Forestry	 	11	1	-10
*		539	644	$\overline{105}$
		000	011	100

These are apportioned among the five Colleges as follows:—

	Arts Course.	Engineer- ing.	Law.	Other Courses.	TOTAL:
Stellenbosch	 195			56	251
Capetown	 93	24	70	48	233*
Rondebosch	 26		51	6	83
Grahamstown	 57	•••	11	12	80
Wellington	 58		•••	•••	58

^{*} Two take more than one course.

It will be observed that by far the greatest number of Arts students are taught at Stellenbosch, and that the Law students are almost entirely located in the Peninsula. The total number of lecturers is 73, and the total number of students 705, the average number of students to each lecturer being thus slightly less than 10. The average is greater than this at Stellenbosch (14) and Rondebosch (12), and less at Capetown (8.6) and Grahamstown (5.3).

From the Arts students are recruited the ministers, advocates, journalists, civil servants and higher grade teachers of the future. Though there has been a large increase in the number of students, the supply is probably not yet large enough to meet the needs of the country. Concerning the other courses the matter that calls for special remark is the large number of students who take the Law Course and the comparatively small number who take the preliminary Medical Course. If these latter students represent anything near the total number of students proceeding to medicine, the country will supply but a small proportion of the medical men it needs. On the other hand the number of lawyers in training is in all probability considerably in excess of the wants of the country.

XII. FINANCE.

apportionment of education vote.—During the financial year ended the 30th June, 1907, the total expenditure on education exceeded for the first time in the history of the Colony the sum of half-a-million, the exact figure being £537,836 8s. 11d. This is an increase of £55,164 17s. on the previous year. The apportionment of this amount was as follows:—

OT	ulls alliound was as 10	110	W 5 .								
	Item.		1905-	6.		1906-7.			Inci	ease.	
A	Office (Administration	n)	£8,930	7	5	16,790	19	1	7,860	11	8
В.	Inspection		28,600	7	10	79,076	3	4	475	15	6
C.	Higher Education		27,537	9	3	23,455	18	5 -	-4,081	10	10
D.	Training of Teachers		44,213	15	11	48,953	7	5	4,739	11	6
E.	Schools		373,389	11	6	419,560	0	8	46,170	9	2

Totals... £482,671 11 11 537,836 8 11 55,164 17 0

These figures require some explanation. The very large increase under Administration is due in great part to the fact that £6,000 per annum is now paid to the Postmaster-General for postal and telegraphic services, work which was formerly performed gratis for the Department. The decrease under Higher Education is due to the fact that £3,367 0s. 10d. less than the previous year was expended on Chemicals and Scientific Apparatus, and also that in 1905-6 a special grant of £2,447 2s. 2d. was made on the £-for-£ principle in aid of the equipment of the South African Engineering Laboratory.

In the following table the expenditures under the various headings are converted into percentages of the total expenditure. The corresponding figures for last year are also given:—

	1905-6.	1906-7.	Increase.
E. Schools	 77:37	78.00	.63
D. Training of Teachers	 9.15	9.10	05
B. Inspection	5.92	5.40	52
C. Higher Education	 5.75	4.36	-1.39
A Office (Administration)	1.85	3.12	1.27

Of the total expenditure for the year under review, £27,491 was spent in direct connection with the working of the School

Board Act,—that is to say, on the salaries of school board clerks, the liquidation of deficits, election expenses, etc.,—not an excessive amount when we remember the multifarious charges that are made

against this part of the vote.

While on the subject of the year's increased outlay, it may be well to go back for a few years and show the nature of the progressive rise in expenditure which has been taking place. The following Table gives the details for the five-year period 1902-1907. The financial year, it will be remembered, extends from the 1st July to the 30th June following.

Year.		Increase.
1902-3	 	£27,101
1903-4	 	63,723
1904-5	 	69,115
1905-6	 	34,975
1906-7		55.164

The School Board Act was promulgated on the 8th June, 1905, that is to say, about the beginning of the fourth of these years, and the amended regulations for the increase of teachers' salaries were proclaimed six months later. The passing of the Act would thus seem to have been contemporaneous with a slackening in the growth of expenditure, the increase in the first year of the new Act being only about half of the increase in the last year of the old Act. Further, even in the second year of the new Act—the year which this report deals with—the increase has still not reached that of either of the two years preceding its promulgation.

RATE OF GRANT PER PUPIL.—The average Government grant per European pupil on the roll at the date of inspection works out at £3 6s. 2d., and the average local contribution at £2 7s. 7d., but this latter sum takes into account only the amount contributed to teachers' salaries. There is, however, considerable local expenditure in addition to this; for example, no fewer than 1,431 teachers got free board and lodging, and houses are provided in a considerable number of cases. The £-for-£ principle is, therefore, more closely adhered to than appears at first sight. The total expenditure per annum from all sources—local and central—for European pupils probably works out at something over £6.

In the following Table are given the average Government grants per pupil for all the different classes of State-aided schools. For the purpose of comparison the average grants for 1906 are also given

Class of School.	1	1906.		1907.
European:				
First Class Public	 £5	3	10	£5 6 2
Private Farm	 3	3	8	3 18 10
Second Class Public	 3	0	9	3 6 2
Poor Schools	 2	15	10	2 19 3
Third Class Public	 2	9	1	2 10 9
Coloured:				
Mission Schools	 0	16	2	0 17 6
Aborigines' Schools	 0	15	1	0 14 9.

It will be seen that in all the different classes of schools for European children there has been an increase in expenditure per pupil, and that in the case of Private Farm Schools the increase has been very considerable. It threatens also to become appreciably greater, and School Boards have been informed that no more Private Farm Schools will be placed on the Government list until additional provision for this service has been made.

SCHOOL BOARD FINANCE.—The sum of £419,560 Os. 8d. entered in the statement of Expenditure given above under the heading "Schools" includes all Government expenditure on School Boards for the year ending 30th June, 1907. School Board accounts, however, are made up half-yearly in June and December, and it will be useful if we anticipate the next year's report a little and give as far as possible the expenditure for the year ending 31st December,

Doing this we find that as regards the deficit the Government moiety of it on the year's working amounted to £65,316, being £32,594 9s. 6d. for the half-year ending 30th June, 1907, and approximately £32,721 2s. for the half-year ending 31st December, 1907. The amount is some £4,000 more than had been anticipated, but it might have been much larger, had not the great majority of the School Boards been anxious, especially latterly, to do their work

economically and to keep down expenditure.

Next, as regards the cost of School Board administration, we find that for the half-year ended the 30th June, 1907, out of a total expenditure of £241,630 the sum of £17,064 was purely administrative expenditure, the ratio to the total expenditure working out at £7 1s. 2d. per cent. For the second half of the year the corresponding figures are not as yet available; they will be published at the earliest possible moment in the Education Gazette, a medium of which full advantage has been taken since the passing of the Act to keep the public supplied with all available statistics. Meanwhile, let us suppose that the sum is no lower for the second half than for the first half, and that therefore the total cost of local administration for the calendar year 1907 was approximately £35,000. Can we, in justice to the School Boards, call this excessive? In the first place £20,000 of it has gone in payment of the services of the secretaries, and, on the whole, in just payment, for, although one or two secretaries have shown themselves undeserving, there are at least as many who are underpaid (one of the most efficient accepts nothing), so that payment made in strict accordance with services rendered would not make the total sum any less. In the second place there is the rent of School Board offices, and the cost of furnishing them in the case of new boards; in the third place, there is the expenditure on attendance officers and the travelling expenses incurred in visiting schools; in the fourth place there is a large sum due to interest on overdrafts; and lastly, there is the cost of stationery and other such material. Under none of these heads is there any evidence of waste, certainly not more waste than is incidental to any other bodies charged with local government. Further, all this was anticipated. Every man familiar with educational administration elsewhere, every man conversant with the details of other forms of local self-government, and every business man who cared to look critically into the matter knew well beforehand what was coming and had no fear of it. The equivalent to be got for the expenditure was equally well known, and was considered to be worth the money. This equivalent was the creation of machinery fitted to do what no purely voluntary system has ever succeeded in doing, namely, to bring under instruction the last 30 per cent. of the school population. Such men as have just been referred to did not need to be told that in the matter of school attendance it is not the first step but the last that costs, and that it costs all the more if it has to be taken by local bodies endowed with rating powers. There can be no doubt that even for the partial benefit gained the sum spent is moderate; and that, if we are to obtain all that was

aimed at, a considerably larger sum will ultimately be necessary no matter what method of administration we may use. In any case it is readily seen that it would be but a poor type of affectation to express surprise at the cost of working the School Board Act.

As the total increase of expenditure for the financial year was £55,000, and as approximately £25,000 of this went towards the cost of local administration, and £6,000 to the Post Office for no additional service rendered, there remains a sum of £24,000 to be accounted for. Fortunately no account could be more pleasing, as preceding sections of this report have shown. Standing against the sum are the establishment of 454 additional schools, the training of 750 pupil-teachers more than in the previous year, the teaching of 6,500 more white children, and other similar striking evidences of growth. The additional white children brought into school were alone worth the expenditure.

As has been repeatedly pointed out the Private Farm Schools have been unjustly expensive, and there can be no doubt that owing to the multiplication of schools of this class the expenditure of some school boards has been considerably in excess of what it ought to have been.

In many rural districts the imposition of the requisite rate has caused dissatisfaction—a not unexpected result—and this dissatisfaction has naturally been intensified by the hardness of the times. Doubtless, too, the bringing in of the Divisional Council as a collector has tended to multiply objections. It is only fair to add, however, that not a few of the objectors profess a willingness to be rated and affirm that it is the unfair incidence of the rate to which they take exception. However this may be, it would be well if all concerned could be got to recognise that additional outlay is called for, be the source of supply what it may, and that, as compared with the people of neighbouring Colonies, we of Cape Colony are not at all in an unfavourable position.

A more convenient time to discuss the Act from every point of view will soon arrive, as on the 8th June, 1908, the so-to-say probationary three-year period will have elapsed. Shortly after that date additional financial statistics will be available, and all the schools will be under Board control. Even now, however, it is safe to say that the measure has been exceedingly effective, and that, save for the points above mentioned, effectiveness has been secured without undue friction. It must not be forgotten that the change from the old system was little short of a revolution, that nevertheless it was brought about with astonishing smoothness, the few cases of disagreement which arose having yielded to letters of suasion or a visit from headquarters. Provisions that seemed fraught with contentious matter,—the nomination of Board members, the division of authority between committees and boards, the tripling of the control over teachers, and the enabling of boards to spend more Government money than local money,—have in the end been proved not to be impracticable. The one misfortune of the Act was the year of its birth. Had it come into being when the country was entering on a period of buoyant finance, far greater results would have been achieved. The lowering of school fees and the raising of teachers' salaries would then have been appreciably greater, the pound-for-pound principle would have been less spoken of, the Department's building scheme would have been brought to completion, and the era of compulsory attendance would have opened. As it is, these are still ideals for which to work and hope.

XIII. SUMMARY.

The following summary recapitulates briefly the main facts embodied in the foregoing pages:—

The local Administration of Public Schools has now passed practically into the hands of the School Boards; out of a grand total of 2,104 schools only 268 remained on 31st December outside their control.

In the Supply of Schools for European children and in the enrolment of pupils in these schools there have taken place the unprecedentedly large increases of 454 and 6,482 respectively. As regards Coloured children, no substantial advance can be reported in either of these respects.

The average Attendance of European pupils is excellent, exceeding 90 per cent.; the average attendance of coloured children has considerably improved and now stands at over 83 per cent.

The average level of Attainments among European pupils is still far from what it ought to be, but the popular standard of education is rapidly rising. Among Coloured children the standard of education is, of course, very low if judged from the European standpoint; the great majority do not pass beyond Standard II.

The quality of the *Instruction* given in Public Schools is steadily improving, as is evidenced by inspection results. The new subjects of Nature Study and Elementary Agriculture are being added, where possible, to the Public School curriculum.

As regards the qualification of *Teachers*, the position this year shows a considerable improvement on last year's, the percentage of certificated teachers having risen from 50 to 53 per cent. of the total number employed.

There has been a very satisfactory increase in the number of School Libraries among the smaller Third Class rural schools.

A large number of well-planned and commodious *School Buildings* have been completed during the year, but owing to the financial depression few new building schemes have been initiated.

With regard to *Higher Education* there is no noteworthy development to record; there has been a considerable increase in the number of students attending the five University Colleges. Notwithstanding this increase, however, the cost to Government per student still reaches a high figure.

As regards *Finance* the increase in ordinary expenditure is slightly over the average of the last five years; the return obtained for it has been satisfactory.

I have the honour to be, Sir,

Your obedient Servant,

THOS. MUIR, Superintendent-General of Education.

REPORT OF SUPERINTENDENT-GENERAL OF EDUCATION.

ANNEXURE I.

SCHOOL STATISTICS.

INDEX.

ι.	Administration: In	nspectors'	Circuits		•••	 	PAGES. 2ϵ
2.	Supply of Schools					 	3a- 9a
3.	Statistics of Enroln	nent and	Attendan	ce	•••	 	10a-16a
ŧ.	Inspection of Scho	ols				 	17a-19a
5.	Pupils' Attainment	s at Inspe	ection			 	20a-44a
3.	Annual Progress of	f Pupils	5			 	450
	Subjects of Instruc	etion	•••	•••		 	46a-47a
3.	Teachers		>	•••	•••	 	48 <i>a</i> –51 <i>a</i>
).	School Libraries					 	52a-53a
).	Buildings					 	54a
	Colleges					 	55a
2.	Finance		•••			 	55a
	Industrial Schools						560

2.—SUPPLY OF SCHOOLS.

30

A. DIVISIONS INCLUDED IN INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

1. ADMINISTRATION.

† Inspector A. Bain, M.A. O Inspector J. H. Hofmeyr, † Inspector T. W. Rein, B.A.
Elliot M.A. Ph.D. Engcobo Clanwilliam Fort Beaufort St. Mark's Namaqualand Peddie
Xalanga Piquetberg Stockenstrom Victoria East
Albany Alexandria Bathurst Bedford Albany Van Rhynsdorp Walfish Bay Van Rhynsdorp Walfish Bay Ceres Laingsburg Montagu
† INSPECTOR W. P. BOND, M.A.: King William's Town Ph.D. Glen Grey Queenstown Worcester Worcester
Tarka O INSPECTOR D. CRAIB, M.A. Cape Town, Green and Sea Point Tarka O INSPECTOR G. M. ROBINSON, B.A. (Temporary). Humansdorp Knysna Knysna
† Inspector J. Craib, M.A. Butterworth Nqamakwe Inspector O. J. S. Satchel Tsomo M.A.
Somerset East O INSPECTOR W. FREEMAN, B.Sc. B.A. B.A
Aberdeen Port Elizabeth Vryburg Beaufort West Steytlerville Jansenville Uitenhage † INSPECTOR E. J. SPURWAY Prince Albert Willowmore ° INSPECTOR J. MITCHELL. Albert
© INSPECTOR T. S. GOLIGHTLY, George Hanover B.A. Malmesbury Oudtshoorn Middelburg Paarl Stavesburg
O INSPECTOR E. NOAKS, M.A.
** Inspector G. C. Grant, M.A. Britstown **Inspector G. C. Grant, Cape Suburbs and District B.A. **Inspector G. P. Theron B.A. Bridstown **Inspector G. P. Theron B.A. Bredasdorp
Gordonia † Inspector N. Porter, M.A. Caledon Hay Bizana Stellenbosch
Herbert Flagstaff Hope Town Lusikisiki † INSPECTOR J. G. TOOKE, B.A Kenhardt Matatiele Libode
Philipstown Mount Ayliff Mqanduli Prieska Mount Currie Ngqeleni Umzimkulu Tsolo
Carnaryon M.A. Umtata INSPECTOR J. S. PRESSLY, Carnaryon Carnaryon M.A.
Fraserburg Murraysburg Richmond Richmond Herschel Aliwal North Barkly East Herschel MEYER, B.A., LL.B. Ladismith Riversdale
Victoria West Wodehouse Swellendam
† INSPECTOR E. HOBDEN. Maclear † INSPECTOR R. REIN. † INSPECTOR J. YOUNG, M.A. B.Sc.
Mount Fletcher Elliotdale Cathcart Mount Frere Idutywa East London Ntabankulu Kentani Komgha
Qumbu Willowvale Stutterheim
† Indicates an Eastern Province Circuit. Ondicates a Western Province Circuit. Inspector of High Schools and Training Colleges W. A. Russell, M.A.

Inspector of High Schools and Training Coll	eges W. A. RUSSELL, M.A.
B. DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUC	CTORS AND INSTRUCTRESSES.
Domestic Economy: Miss M. C. McIver. Drawing: Mr. W. W. RAWSON, A.R.C.A., Western Province.	Needlework: Miss A. M. Cogan, Native Territories. Miss E. Solomon, Eastern Province. Miss H. D. Fuechsel, Western Province. Vocal Music:
Mr. H. Christie Smith, A.R.C.A., Eastern Province.	Mr. F. Farrington, Eastern Province. Mr. A. Lee, Western Province.
Kindergarten: MISS M. ADAMSON, Western Province. MISS E. M. SWAIN, Eastern Province.	Woodwork: MR. F. T. MORRISON, Eastern Province. MR. C. S. YOUNG, Western Province,

A.—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS IN OPERATION AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF DIVISIONS.

DIVISION. Sp. Al. Al. Al. Al. D. E. F.F. Poor B. Cl. C. Total To	ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF DIVISIONS.														
Totals	Division.	Sp.	A1.	Δ2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	C.			Incr.
Totals	SUMMARY.											1006	600		1000
The content of the															
Grand Totals, 1907	P	19	87	96	831	4	23	946	262	711	5	10	2994	2546	448
Therease, 1907 19	(Territories		2	5	27			45	13	1	6	765	864	837	27
COLONY PROPER: Aberdeen	1000													3383	
Aberdeen															
Albary Albert 1 1 2 48 1 10 2 46 44 2 2 Albert Albert 1 1 2 48 1 10 2 46 44 2 2 Albert Alexandria 1 9 2 2 3 3 17 14 3 Aliwal North 1 2 13 15 4 6 41 33 8 Barkly East 1 13 21 2 2 39 31 8 Barkly West 2 6 7 3 3 3 9 22 19 3 Barkly West 2 6 4 7 19 20 -1 Beaufort West 2 2 3 27 1 4 37 29 8 Bedford Bredsadorp 2 7 17 7 5 38 34 4 Britstown 2 1 2 8 1 5 177 18 -1 Bredsadorp 2 2 7 177 7 5 38 34 4 Britstown 2 1 11								11							
Allexer	A 77					(1) (2) (A) (A)									
Aliwal North	Albert					Section 1									
Barkly East						No. of the last									
Barkly West			Marie Control			W. Calenda									
Bearfort West.	Barkly West			11578		100000									
Bedford										1 1 1 1 1 1					
Britstown	D 10 1														
Britstown 2 1 11 4 18 12 6 Calvinia 1 1 9 27 18 7 63 24 31 11 Cape Suburbs and District. 6 12 29 7 8 59 121 116 5 Cape Town, Green and Sea Point 6 7 5 13 2 6 10 49 52 -3 Carraryon 1 7 16 1 1 26 12 14 Ceres 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 4 15 3 21 18 6 <t< td=""><td>Bredasdorp</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></t<>	Bredasdorp			2											
Calvinia 1 20 1 15 3 2 42 31 11 Cape Suburbs and District 6 12 29 7 8 59 121 116 5 Green and Sea Point 6 7 5 13 2 6 10 49 52 -3 Carnaryon 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 1 1 1 0 4 3 1 10 1 1 <th< td=""><td>011</td><td></td><td></td><td>2</td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td><td></td></th<>	011			2											
Cape Suburbs and District 6 12 29 7 8 59 121 116 5 Cape Town, Green and Sea Point 6 7 5 13 2 6 10 49 52 -3 Carnaryon 1 1 7 166 1 1 26 12 14 Cathacatt 1 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Clanwilliam 1 1 4 13 16 5 11 10 11 10 11 11 </td <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1000</td> <td></td>				1000											
Cape Town, Green and Sea Point 6 7 5 13 2 6 10 49 52	Cape Suburbs						1	1.0	3	~	•••		42	91	11
Green and Sea Point 6 7 5 13 2 6 10 49 52 -3 Carnarvon 1 7 16 1 1 26 12 14 Cathart 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 11 15 3 24 18 6 Clauwilliam 1 1 4 13 2 21 16 5 Cradock 2 1 4 47 2 3 69 39 30 East London 3 2 17 1 10 11 3 21 18 6 <td></td> <td></td> <td>6</td> <td>12</td> <td>29</td> <td></td> <td>7</td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td>59</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>121</td> <td>116</td> <td>5</td>			6	12	29		7	8		59			121	116	5
Point 6 7 5 13 2 6 10 49 52 -3 Carnarvon 1 7 16 1 1 26 12 14 Cathcart 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 11 15 3 31 22 9 Clanwilliam 1 12 14 10 4 41 31 10 Colesberg 1 1 4 13 22 11 14 47 2 3 69 39 30 East London 3 2 17 1 10 11 3 3 1															
Carnarvon 1 7 16 1 1 26 12 14 Catheart 1 1 4 15 3 24 18 6 Ceres 1 1 11 10 11 2 14 10 4 41 31 10 Colesberg 1 1 4 13 2 16 5 Cradock 2 1 14 47 2 3 69 39 30 East London 3 2 17 1 10 11 3 69 39 30 East London 1 3 10 10	D	6	7	5	13	2	6			10			49	52	-3
Ceres 1 1 11 15 3 31 22 9 Clanwilliam 1 12 14 10 4 41 31 10 Colesberg 1 1 4 13 2 21 16 5 Cradock 2 1 14 47 2 3 69 39 30 East London 3 2 17 1 10 11 44 41 3 For Beaufort 1 2 5 10 3 13 1 35 32 3 Fraserburg 1 3 13 1 36 22 18 8 2 1 </td <td>0 11</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>16</td> <td>1</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>1</td> <td>12</td> <td>14</td>	0 11							16	1				1	12	14
Clanwilliam 1 12 14 10 4 41 31 10 Colesberg 1 1 4 13 2 21 16 5 Cradock 2 1 4 47 2 3 69 39 30 East London 3 2 17 1 10 11 69 39 30 East London 3 2 17 1 10 11 69 39 30 East London	Ο		100	1000											
Colesberg 1 1 4 13 2 21 16 5 Cradock 2 1 14 47 2 3 69 39 30 East London 3 2 17 1 10 14 44 13 Fort Beaufort 1 2 5 10 3 13 1 35 32 3 Fraserburg 1 3 19 1 24 18 6 George 2 1 7 1 3 55 54 1 Gordonia 1 2 2 3 13 12 1 Hanover 1	Clanwilliam		1 7511	100000000000000000000000000000000000000									A CONTRACTOR OF		
East London 3 2 17 1 10 11 44 41 3 Fort Beaufort 1 2 5 10 3 13 1 35 32 3 Fraserburg 1 3 19 1 24 18 6 George 2 1 7 1 13 6 30 28 2 Glen Grey 1 3 55 54 1 Gordonia 2 2 3 7 5 49 36 13 Hanover 1 2 13 1 12 <	0 1 1														
Fort Beaufort														000 M200 A 000 A	
George Glen Grey	Fort Beaufort				5				3			100000			3
Glen Grey	Fraserburg							1000							6
Gordonia 2 2 3 7 5 2 Graaff-Reinet 2 2 1 7 26 5 6 49 36 13 Hanover 1 2 8 2 13 12 1 Hay 10 1 13 12 1 Herbert 6 1 42 44 -2 Hope Town 1 2 39 1 42 44 -2 Hope Town 1 20 9 14 8 52 45 7 Janserville	Glen Grev													12.00 E 10 E	
Hanover 1 2 8 2 13 12 1 Hay 10 1 21 15 6 Herbert 6 1 14 9 5 Herschel 2 39 1 42 44 -2 Hope Town 1 2 39 1 42 44 -2 Hope Town 1 20 19 1 2 15 10 Humansdorp 1 20 19 14 8 10 Jansenville 1 11	Gordonia				2			2							2
Hay 10 10 1 21 15 6 Herbert 6 1 14 9 5 Herschel 39 1 42 44 -2 Hope Town 1 2 39 1 42 44 -2 Hope Town 1 2 25 15 10 Humansdorp 1 20 19 1 2 25 15 10 Humansdorp 1 11 .				100											
Herbert 6 1 14 9 5 Herschel .	II	8 100		Contract of the second											
Hope Town 1 2 19 1 2 25 15 10 Humansdorp 1 20 .9 14 8 52 45 7 Jansenville 1 11 11 7 3 33 29 4 Kenhardt	Herbert				7					1			14		5
Humansdorp 1 20 9 14 8 52 45 7 Jansenville 1 11 11 7 3 33 29 4 Kenhardt 7 <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>2</td> <td></td>					2										
Jansenville 1 11 11 7 3 33 29 4 Kenhardt 10 17 12 5 Kimberley 3 3 15 3 4 4 10 42 35 7 King William's 2 3 17 7 2 112 1 1 145 141 4 Knysna 2 5 3 20 7 37 36 1 Komgha <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>8</td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td>										8					
Kimberley 3 3 15 3 4 4 10 42 35 7 King William's Town 2 3 17 7 2 112 1 1 145 141 4 Knysna 2 5 3 20 7 36 1 Komgha 1 3 6 3 13 12 1 Kuruman 1 4 2 7 2 5 Ladismith 1 12 1 6 4 24 22 2 Laingsburg 1 3 6 6 1 17 11 6 Mafeking 1 4	Jansenville				11			11					33	29	4
King William's Town 2 3 17 7 2 112 1 1 145 141 4 Knysna 2 5 3 20 7 37 36 1 Komgha 1 3 6 3 13 12 1 Kuruman 1 4 2 7 2 5 Ladismith 1 12 1 6 4 24 22 2 Laingsburg 1 3 6 6 1 17 11 6 Mafeking 1 4 9 14 13 1 Middelburg 1 7 21															
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	King William's		3	3	10		9	4	4	10			42	99	,
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Town		2								1	1		141	4
		1		F 16 7 V.											
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	17	1.000		CONTRACT.									1000		
$ \begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Ladismith	3143234	1		12			1	6	4			24	22	2
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$		150000	13333											The state of the s	
		10000												0.0000000000000000000000000000000000000	
$ \begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	Middelburg	100000			7			21	1	3			33	26	7
Mossel Bay 2 20 1 5 3 31 31		3330								11 22					
		TO POST									1000		THE COLUMN	THE PERSON NAMED IN	
		10000		100000000000000000000000000000000000000							2000		100	V 19 20 20 20 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	

$\begin{array}{c} \text{A.--}(contd.) \\ \text{--CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS IN OPERATION AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.} \\ \text{Arranged according to Alphabetical Order of Divisions.} \end{array}$

	MANUE	1100	OHDI.		1111	IADL	LICHI	O NO.						
Division.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	C.	Total 1907.	Total 1906.	Incr.
COLONY PROPER												1		
—(contd.)														
Namaqualand				15	1		4	6	14			40	29	11
Oudtshoorn		2	1	57		2	2	10	9			83	69	14
Paarl	2	7	8	7			6	3	15			48	46	2
Peddie			1	6			8		27		1	43	38	5
Philipstown			2 2 3				5		3			10	7	3
Piquetberg			2	45			3	2	5	•••		57	45	12
Port Elizabeth	1	3	3	13		1	1	1	15			38	36	2
Prieska				6			25	3	1	•••	• • • •	35	23	12
Prince Albert		1		2		• • • •	7	4	$\frac{1}{26}$	•••		$\frac{15}{53}$	14 51	$\frac{1}{2}$
Queenstown		2	1	8	•••	•••	$\frac{14}{7}$	\sim 1	20	•••	1	10	9	$\tilde{1}$
Richmond Riversdale		$\begin{bmatrix} 1\\2 \end{bmatrix}$	•••	32			15	18	8			75	62	13
Riversdale Robertson		ĩ	1	8	•••		5	5	3			23	23	
Somerset East		2		12	•••		34	6	10			64	50	14
Stellenbosch	1	$\tilde{4}$	1	9			3		13			31	30	1
Steynsburg			1	1			14					16	9	7
Steytlerville			1	3			12	5	1			22	15	7
Stockenstrom			1	10				3	4			18	20	-2
Stutterheim			2	2			5		17	1	2	29	30	-1
Sutherland	•		1				17			•••		18	4	14
Swellendam	•••	1	1	12			21	7	7			49	45	16
Tarka		2		4		• • • •	30	1	5	•••		42	26	16
Tulbagh	-	1	•••	9			$\frac{1}{22}$	1	6 9	•••	• • • •	$\begin{array}{c c} 17 \\ 53 \end{array}$	17 40	13
Uitenhage		2	•••	15	1	2	1	12	4	•••		43	47	-4
Uniondale		1	1	25 11		•••	$\frac{1}{5}$	1	1	•••	•••	19	13	6
Van Rhynsdorp Victoria East		•••	1	2	•••		6	1	18	1	2	31	31	
Victoria West		1		5	•••		23	2	1			32	36	-4
Vryburg			1	18			11	$\tilde{1}$	5		1	37	32	5
Willowmore			1	14			18	7	2			42	32	10
Wodehouse	100000000000000000000000000000000000000	1	1	24			13	8	6			53	47	6
Worcester	0	2	1	20			7	1	2			35	31	4
NATIVE TERRI-														
TORIES.					T. Way									
Magistracy.														
Bizana			• • • •								6	6	5	1
Butterworth		1				•••	2 8	10			25	28	29	$-\frac{1}{2}$
Elliot		•••	1	6	• • • •			12	• • • •	•••	3	30	27 10	$\begin{bmatrix} 3 \\ -2 \end{bmatrix}$
Elliotdale		•••	•••	1	•••	•••	1	•••	•••	2	50	$\begin{vmatrix} 8 \\ 53 \end{vmatrix}$	53	
Engcobo				1 1	• • • •	•••	•••		•••		12	13	8	5
Flagstaff Idutywa	-		1				3	• • • •			20	24	23	1
Kentani				1							42	43	41	2
Libode				1			1				9	11	9	2
Lusikisiki				1							8	9	7	2
Maclear				3			. 4				6	13	20	-7
Matatiele			1	1			2				39	43	37	6
Mount Ayliff							1				15	16	15	1
Mount Currie			1	2			3				12	18	20	-2
Mount Fletcher				1			1				27	29	30	-1
Mount Frere		• • • •		1	• • • •		2				52	54	49	5
Mqanduli			•••	1	•••	•••	2		• • • •	1	33 12	36	31 12	5 2
Ngqeleni	20 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	•••	•••	$\frac{1}{1}$	•••		3			1	58	63	59	4
Nqamakwe Ntabankulu				1				1		1	13	13	15	$-\frac{4}{2}$
Ntabankulu Port St. John's				1							3	4	5	$\begin{bmatrix} -2 \\ -1 \end{bmatrix}$
Qumbu				1			1			1	48	51	51	
St. Mark's	200			2	1		2		1		25	29	36	-7
Tsolo				$\tilde{1}$			ĩ	1			46	48	47	1
Tsomo		1		1			1				32	34	35	-1
Umtata		1					2	1		1	42	47	47	
Umzimkulu	70						3				46	49	40	9
Walfish Bay									1			1	1	
Willowvale							2				48	50	47	3
Xalanga	.		1	l				1			26	27	28	-1
	7.00			No.	12 30 11									

B.—SCHOOLS OPENED DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF DIVISIONS.

Division.		Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor	В.	C1.	C.	Total, 1907.	Tota 1906
SUMMARY.		1				1						T	1000000	NO.
Totals Colony Prop for Native Terri	er tories		2		197 1		4	488 16	23 4	42		58	756 79	,544 102
GRAND TOTALS,	1907 1906	 1	2	3	198 132		4 7	504 314	27 63	42 57		58 69	835	646
Increase		-1	2	-3	66		-3	190	-36	-15		-11	189	•••
COLONY PROPER														orogi
Aberdeen					1			11					12	
Albany					3			3					6	
Albert								23					23	2
Alexandria	•••				2 5			1		1			4	
Aliwal North	• • • •							10		1			16	
Barkly East Barkly West	•••		•••	•••	5		• • • •	12			• • • •		17	
Bathurst		•••			1	•••	• • • •	1	1	2	• • •	•••	5	
Beaufort West		•••		•••	1		• • • •	8					$\frac{1}{9}$	
Bedford								2				•••	A 22 Co. 1	
Bredasdorp					2			$\tilde{4}$. 1			9	$\frac{2}{7}$	1
Britstown								7					7	verify.
Caledon					1			12	1				14	1
Calvinia					6			10	1				17	
Cape Suburbs	and													
District	•••	•••	1		3		2	2		4			12	1.
Cape Town, Grand Sea Point	reen						4							
Carnaryon	•••	•••		•••	6		1	19	• • • •	1	•••	• • • •	2	•••
Cathcart			•••	•••	1	•••	•••	$\frac{13}{8}$		•••	•••	•••	19	
Ceres					2			10		•••	•••	•••	$\frac{9}{12}$	10
Clanwilliam					$\tilde{6}$			8	2				16	1
Colesberg								10					10	
Cradock					5			30					35	1:
East London					3					1			4	
Fort Beaufort	•••	2			4	•••		2					6	
Fraserburg	•••			• • • •	1	•••		1.1		••••	• • • •		12	
George Glen Grey			••••		•••	•••	•••		2	•••			2	
Gordonia				•••	•••	• •/•	•••	2 2	•••	4	•••	•••	6	
Graaff-Reinet					1			18	•••	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{2}{19}$	
Hanover								1					1	
Hay					3			5					8	
Herbert					3			4					7	
Herschel										3			3	2
Hopetown								13	1				14	- 5
Humansdorp	• • • •		•••		7			3	4				14	14
Jansenville Kenhardt	•••	•••	•••		5		• • • •	6	1				12	12
Kenhardt Kimberley		•••	1		4	•••		6 3		•••	• • • •		6	7
King William's T	own			• • • •	4	•••	1	5		4	•••		$\begin{vmatrix} 9 \\ 13 \end{vmatrix}$	- 2
Knysna					1				2	4	•••	•••	3	6
Komgha					2			1					3	2
Kuruman								$\frac{1}{4}$		1			5	
Ladismith						,		1					3	3
Laingsburg					2 2 3			5					7	3
Mafeking			• • • •							1			4	1
Malmesbury					1			5					6	5
Middelburg	•••	•••			2			9		1			12	12
Montagu	•••				1 9			7	1	•••			9	7
Montagu Mossel Bay	•••	•••		• • • •	3	•••				1		•••	3	1
Murraysburg		•••	•••		2	•••	• • • •	3	•••	1			3	1
Namaqualand			•••	•••	10	•••	• • • •	4	2	•••		• • •	16	10
- wind amount					TO			1	~				16	10

B.—(contd.)—SCHOOLS OPENED DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF DIVISIONS.

Division.		Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	C.	Total, 1907.	Total, 1906.
COLONY PROPE	R													
(contd.)					4.5			1		1			17	11
Oudtshoorn	•••				15	•••	•••	$\frac{1}{2}$		1	•••		2	
Paarl	•••	•••			2			3		2			7	2 3
Peddie Philipstown								4					4	2 13
Piquetberg					15			1					16	13
Port Elizabeth					1			1	1	1			4	5
Prieska								19					19	11
Prince Albert								3					3	5
Queenstown					2			8		2			12	11
Richmond				•••	10			2 5					2 16	6 17
Riversdale				•••	10			1		1 1			2	2
Robertson					1			18	1	1			21	14
Somerset East Stellenbosch										1			1	3
Steynsburg					1			10					11	3
Steytlerville					1			7					8	4
Stockenstrom					2						•••		2	1
Stutterheim					1			2		1			4	9 2
Sutherland								15					15	11
Swellendam		•••						8	1	•••			20	13
Tarka	•••	•••		•••	2					1			2	10
Tulbagh					6			13					19	8
Uitenhage Uniondale					3								3	13
Van Rhynsdorp					3			4					7	3
Victoria East								2		1			3	3
Victoria West								7					7	- 16
Vryburg					3			8		2			13	18
Willowmore					5			13	1	2			18	6 11
Wodehouse					5 2			5 3	1			•••	5	3
Worcester					2			9						
NATIVE TERRITOR	RIES.												1000000	
Magistracy.	CILDIO.													
Bizana												1	1	1
Butterworth												1		1.1
Elliot				• • • •			• • • •	1	3			$\frac{1}{2}$	5 2	14
Elliotdale		•••										1	1	2 5
Engcobo Flagstaff												5	5	2
Flagstaff Idutywa								3					3	1
Kentani												2	2 2 2	4
Libode								1				1	2	2
Lusikisiki												2		1 4
Maclear					1							6	1 8	5
Matatiele				•••				2				1	1	1
Mount Ayliff Mount Currie		•••						2					2	3
Mount Fletcher														4
Mount Frere								2				4	6	3
Mqanduli												5	5	6
Ngqeleni												2	2	2
Nqamakwe								1				4	5	3
Ntabankulu														6 2 3 2 2 8
Port St. John's												3	3	8
Qumbu	•••					•••								6
St. Mark's Tsolo	•••							2	1			1	4	1
Tsomo				1								1	1	1
Umtata												3	3	8
Umzimkulu								2				9	11	6
Walfish Bay														
Willowvale												4	4	4
Xalanga														1
								1		1	The Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of the Park Name of Street, or other Designation of Street, or other			The second second

SUPPLY OF SCHOOLS.

C.—SCHOOLS CLOSED DURING YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

Arranged According to Alphabetical Order of Divisions.

	1											Total.	Total.
Division.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	С.	1907.	1906.
SUMMARY.													
Colony				-0		8	172	27	45			308	311
Totals Proper for Native			•••	56		8	172	21	40	•••	•••		
Territories				9			13	2			28	52	50
GRAND TOTALS, 1907	7			65		8	185	29	45		28	360	
, 1900			1	79		4	176	37	37		26		361
Increase	-1		-1	-14		4	9	-8	8		2	-1	W 9
COLONY PROPER:	james 1												
Aberdeen				1								1	3
Albany							3		1			• 4 5	3 6
Albert Alexandria				2			3	1				1	2 7
Aliwal North							7		1			8	7
Barkly East				2		1	6			•••		$\frac{9}{2}$	4
Barkly West Bathurst				1			$\frac{1}{2}$					2	1
Beaufort West							1					1 3	4 2
Bedford				• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •			3 2	1			:	3	5
Bredasdorp Britstown							1					- 1	1
Caledon							2	1	2	•••		5 6	2 7
Calvinia				2			4					0	
Cape Suburbs and District		1				3	1		3			7	6
Cape Town, Green									.,			5	2
and Sea Point						2	5		3			5	$\tilde{6}$
Carnarvon Cathcart							3					3	6
Ceres							$\frac{3}{2}$	2				3 6	1 3
Clanwilliam Colesberg				2			3	1				5	5
Cradock				1			4					5	6
East London								1				1 3	6 7
Fort Beaufort Fraserburg				1			2 5	1				6	2
George													3
Glen Grey							2		3			5	$\frac{2}{1}$
Gordonia Graaff-Reinet		Re:::		1		1	4					6	1
Hanover		J										2	4
Hay Herbert				1			$\frac{1}{2}$					2	2
Herschel									5			5	
Hopetown							4 2	2	1			4 7	13
Humansdorp Jansenville				2 3			1	4		•••		8	11
Kenhardt				1					•••			1	$\frac{2}{2}$
Kimberley				1 1		1			8	•••		9	5
King Wm.'s Town Knysna							1		1			2	2
Komgha							2					2	4
Kuruman Ladismith							1					1	
Laingsburg							1					1	2 3
Mafeking				2			5	 1	1	•••		3 6	3 5
Malmesbury Middelburg							5					5	2
Molteno		1					4	2				6	5
Montagu				 1	•••				2			3	3
Mossel Bay Murraysburg							1					1	3
Namaqualand				3			1	1				5 3	3
Oudtshoorn				1			1	1					4
Paarl Peddie				1			1					2	4
Philipstown							1 1					1 4	2 5
Piquetberg Port Elizabeth				3			1		1			2	
Prieska				1			5	1				7	4
Prince Albert								•••	2			2	3
	1	1				10000		LEGIS					

C.—(contd.)—SCHOOLS CLOSED DURING YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF DIVISIONS.

Division.		Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	C.	Total, 1907.	Total, 1906.
COLONY PROPER														
(continued.)														
Queenstown					1			8		1			10	9
Richmond								1					1	3
Riversdale					1			2					3	4
Robertson								2					2	1
Somerset East		.,.						6		1			7	9
Stellenbosch														1
Steynsburg								3		1			4	2
CI 11 '11								1					1	
Stockenstrom								1		3			4	
01 11 7 .					1			4					5	6
0 17 7 7								1	3				1	2
Swellendam								2	1	2			5	8
Tr. 1								3		1			4	6
/D 11 1					1			1					2	
TT' 1								5	1				6	11
TT ' 7 1					5				2				7	2
Van Rhynsdorp										1			1	
77' ' 77 '					1			1		1			3	1
Victoria West					1			8	2				11	2
77 1					5			3					8	5
777'11					1			6	1				8	16
777 7 1					3			4					7	12
337					1								1	1
NATIVE														
TERRITORIE	s:													
Magistracy.							A STATE							
D:														2
TO 11 11								1					1	1
Tall: 1								1	1				2	9
Elliotdale								2				2	4	
T2												1	1	. 2
T11 1 00														
TII												2	2	1
T7 i :														3
T 21 . 1.														
T														
37 1					5			1				. 2	8	2
7.5 1 1 1					2								2	2
35 1 1 100		•••												3
Mount Currie								2				2	4	2
Mount Fletcher					1								1	
35 1 17								1					1	- 4
35 3 1														
37 3 .														
37												1	1	3
37. 1 1												2	2	1
Port St. John's												1	1	
0 1												3	3	
CI 35 11								2				5	7	1
m 1								- 2	1				3	3
m												2	2	
TT !!												3	3	1
TT ' 1 1					1							1	2	2
W-1C-1 D											•••			1
717'11 1			***									1	1	5
V.1								1					1	2
Traininga		•••						1					1	4

D.—SUMMARY OF CHANGES IN CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30th SEPTEMBER, 1907.

CTAGG	THIC	ATION.		CLASS OF SCHOOL.										
CLASS	of Fig.	ATION.	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	C.	Total.
13			 	2 1	5 5	55 26			19 34	6 16	 5			87 87
Increase			 	1		29			-15	-10	-5			

E.—CLASSIFICATION OF SCHOOLS IN OPERATION AT 30th SEPTEMBER, 1907. Arranged According to Inspectors' Circuits.

Ins	specto	or.	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	Е	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1	С	Total, 1907.	Total, 1906.	Increase
Bain			 		2	9			10	12		2	104	139	144	-5
Bennie			 3	3	6	34			22	4	25		2	99	96	3 4
Bond			 	2	3	17			7	2	112	1	1	145	141	4
Craib, D.			 6	7	5	13	2	6			10			49	52	-3
Craib, J.			 2	6	2	33			107	13	19			182	125	57
Freeman			 	3	3	31			87	20	12			156	122	34
Golightly			 2	9	13	31			27	5	27			114	112	2
Grant			 		5	35			88	4	15			147	98	49
Hagen			 	5	1	38		1	92	6	8			151	120	31
Hobden			 			5			8			1	146	160	165	-5
Hofmeyr			 	1	4	92	1		27	19	31			175	136	39
Logie			 	4	1	13			47	2	82		1	150	131	19
McLaren			 	1		2			6			1	115	125	123	2
Milne			 2	5	4	31	1	3	35	- 7	25			113	91	22
Mitchell			 	6	2	84		2	4	28	18			144	128	16
Noaks			 	6	12	29		7	8		59			121	116	5
Porter			 		2	5			9				138	154	132	22
Pressly			 	-2	-4	52			49	14	53	1		175	155	20
Rein, R.			 		1	1			6				117	125	121	4
Rein, T. W			 1	2 5	3	23			24	7	62	2	3	127	121	6
Robertson			 2	5	5	51			51	16	10			140	104	36
Robinson (.	Actir	ng)	 	1	3	50			13	46	19			132	128	4
Satchel			 	3	5	45		3	22	- 8	35		1	122	101	21
Spurway			 	3	5	22			116	5	12			163	122	41
Theron			 1	5	4	25			47	25	25			132	118	14
Tooke			 	1		5			6	1		2	145	160	151	9
Watermeye			 	4	1	56			37	31	19			148	129	19
Young			 	5	5	26		1	36		34	1	2	110	101	9
Totals			 19	89	101	858	4	23	991	275	712	11	775	3858	3383	475

F.—SUMMARY OF SCHOOLS OPENED, SCHOOLS CLOSED, AND SCHOOLS IN OPERATION DURING THE YEAR ENDING 30th SEPTEMBER, 1907.

ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

Circuit in o		of	Schools in operation at 30th Sept., 1906.	Schools Opened.	Schools Closed.	Schools in operation at 30th Sept., 1907.	Increase
Bain		4.0	144	6	11	139	-5
Bennie			96	13	10	99	3
Bond			141	13	9	145	4
Craib, D			52	2	5	49	-3
Craib, J			125	- 75	18	182	57
Freeman			122	54	20	156	34
Golightly			112	8	6	114	2
Grant			98	67	18	147	49
Hagen			120	61	30	151	31
Hobden			165	10	15	160	-5
Hofmeyr			136	57	18	175	39
Logie			131	38	19	150	19
McLaren			123	6	4	125	2
Milne			91	31	9	113	22
Mitchell			128	22	6	144	16
Noaks			116	12	7	121	5
Porter			132	30	8	154	22
Pressly			155	49	29	175	20
Rein, R			121	11	7	125	4
Rein, T. W.			121	18	12	127	6
Robertson			104	44	8	140	36
Robinson (Acti	ng)		128	20	16	132	4
Satchel	•••		101	36	15	122	21
Spurway			122	66	25	163	41
Theron			118	22	8	132	14
Tooke			151	16	7	160	9
Watermeyer			129	28	9	148	19
Young			101	20	11	1 10	9
Totals			3383	835	360	3858	475
			30th Sept., 1905.			30th Sept. 1906.	
Totals, 1906			3098	646	361	3383	285

3.—ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

A.—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

(INCLUDING LATE RETURNS).

	Avera	ge No. So			A	verage A	ttendanc	e.
Division.			The state of the s		4th Qr.	1st Qr.	2nd Qr.	3rd Qr.
	4th Qr. 1906.	1st Qr. 1907.	2nd Qr. 1907.	3rd Qr. 1907.	1906.	1907.	1907.	1907.
SUMMARY.								
				101000	405004	440400	440000	445000
Total Colony Proper for Native Territories	17904	129725 44594	131642 46474	134329 49192	$107891 \\ 35410$	113438 36488	112823 37194	$117922 \\ 41275$
W-1-1	. 171740	174210	178116	183521	143301	149926	150017	159197
Grand Total, 1907 Do. 1906	100000		178116 171021	183521 176837	$\frac{143301}{136240}$	149926 144698	150017 143919	159197 150891
Increase	7010	5167	7095	6684	7061	5228	6098	8306
D					83.44	86.00	84.22	86.74
Do. 1906					83.16	85.54	84.15	85.33
COLONY PROPER:		-10	-0.	210	100	100	-0-	
Aberdeen Albany	529	516	584	613	463	466	$\frac{527}{2460}$	554 2414
Albert	$2720 \\ 842$	2716 904	2848 943	2756 978	2330 771	2423 845	869	919
Alexandria	394	455	482	554	359	422	427	501
Aliwal North	1483	1634	1641	1552	1362	1480	1458	1395
Barkly East	674	800	786	768	619	739	708	703
Barkly West	895	954	995	997	749	803	818	862
Bathurst	614	602	591	574	496	483	471	484
Beaufort West	877	905	932	980	756	818	837	870
Bedford	562	562	540	592	485	511	490	547 1039
Britstown	1001	1082 720	1109 708	1141 760	895 640	1001	$\frac{1005}{633}$	685
Caledon	2009	2069	2125	2010	1764	1859	1849	1805
Calvinia	712	701	694	751	652	657	626	666
Cape Suburbs and District	12473	12879	13196	12946	10554	11000	11062	10929
Cape Town, Green and Sea								
Point	7615	7616	7591	7557	6614	6743	6712	6571
Carnarvon	475	580	595	783	437	552	559	654
Cathcart	596	590	543	560	542	528	489	518 651
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$	$\frac{756}{863}$	794 971	734 924	743 967	694 789	735 893	632	896
Colesberg	783	770	799	783	689	668	687	692
Cradock	1418	1584	1651	1671	1287	1447	1505	1530
East London	2754	2750	2886	2914	2410	2457	2518	2622
Fort Beaufort	1672	1790	1910	2010	1403	1566	1572	1728
Fraserburg	228	269	289	283	214	258	274	268
George	1447	1442	1479	1601	1158	1192	1225	1373
Glen Grey Gordonia	2572 394	$2679 \\ 430$	2626 464	$2717 \\ 452$	1907 308	2076 389	1995 396	2198 408
O C. D .:	2056	1936	2123	2123	1775	1709	1901	1942
Hanover	293	365	376	379	273	343	349	356
Hay	312	300	376	370	285	279	346	333
Herbert	231	279	305	298	205	252	266	256
Herschel	2910	2873	2780	2708	2436	2405	2241	2412
Hopetown	413	479	518	527	373	440	469	489
Humansdorp	1271	1300	1248	1386	1097	1155	1078	1237
Jansenville Kenhardt	710 329	702 458	768	780	585	618	674	700 431
T7: 1 1	4519	4672	502 4832	476 4951	263 3835	428 3958	447 4039	4137
Kimberley King William's Town	8451	8386	8834	9311	6431	6794	6993	7869
Knysna	1164	1253	1253	1256	992	1096	1059	1088
Komgha	282	. 281	280	325	242	247	251	284
Kuruman	122	144	161	222	103	119	138	189
Ladismith	1148	1083	1148	1129	1021	963	1010	1031
Laingsburg	416	477	477	451	365	430	427	411
Mafeking	727	695	690	748	637	624	602	652
Malmesbury Middelburg	3084	3244 984	3173 949	3349 1046	2729 849	2925 921	2796 879	3065 963
Middelburg Molteno		506	515	560	432	921 462	451	505
Montagu	644	630	627	683	552	526	549	612
Mossel Bay	1183	1118	1197	1250	976	980	1020	1089
Murraysburg	332	342	359	372	293	327	341	343

ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE. A.—(contd.)—SUMMARY OF ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE (INCLUDING LATE RETURNS).

11a

B.—COMPARISON OF ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE FOR YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1906, WITH YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

I.—ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF DIVISIONS.

				No. o	f Pupils on	Roll.	Avei	rage Attend	ance.
DI	VISION.			3rd Qr., 1906.	3rd Qr., 1907.	Increase.	3rd Qr., 1906.	3rd Qr., 1907.	Increase.
SUN	MMAR	Y.							
Totals Colony 1 for Native 7	Proper Territor	 ies		128434 48403	134329 49192	5895 789	111319 39572	117922 41275	660a 170a
GRAND TOT.	ALS			176837	183521	6684	150891	159197	8300
COLONY PROP	EB.							· C	
Aberdeen				535	613	78	484	554	70
Albany				2760	2756	-4	2421	2414	-7
Albert				889	978	89	825	919	94
Alexandria				370	554	184	337	501	164
Aliwal North				1565	1552	-13	1423	1395	-28
Barkly East				677	768	91	619	703	84
Barkly West				936	997	61	800	862	62
Bathurst				616	574	-42	542	484	-58
Beaufort Wes Bedford				929	980	51	813	870	57
Bredasdorp	•••	•••		584 987	592	8	496	547	51
Britstown	•••			659	1141 760	154 101	906	1039	133
Caledon	•••			2069	2010	-59	589 1857	$\frac{685}{1805}$	96 -52
Calvinia				724	751	27	668	666	-32 -2
Cape Suburbs				12294	12946	652	10238	10929	691
Cape Town,	Green			10001	12010	002	10200	10020	0.01
Point				7770	7557	-213	6795	6571	-224
Carnarvon				400	783	383	359	654	295
Cathcart				583	560	-23	516	518	2
Ceres				709	743	34	643	651	8
Clanwilliam				. 877	967	90	815	896	81
Colesberg				777	783	6	684	692	8
Cradock				1361	1671	310	1241	1530	289
East London				2697	2914	217	2416	2622	206
Fort Beaufort	•••			1789	2010	221	1496	1728	232
Fraserburg				252	283	31	238	268	30
George			•••	1536	1601	65	1271	1373	102
Glen Grey Gordonia	•••	•••		2738 428	2717	$-21 \\ 24$	2153	2198	45
Graaff-Reinet		***		2091	$\frac{452}{2123}$	32	361 1892	408	47
Hanover		•••		364	379	15	345	$\frac{1942}{356}$	50
Hay		•••		320	370	50	292	333	11 41
Herbert				213	298	85	191	256	65
Herschel				2984	2708	-276	2542	2412	-130
Hopetown				403	527	124	375	489	114
Humansdorp				1258	1386	128	1087	1237	150
Jansenville				708	780	72	620	700	80
Kenhardt				457	476	19	407	431	24
Kimberley				4452	4951	499	3861	4137	276
King William	's Tow	n		9328	9311	-17	7414	7869	455
Knysna				1195	1256	61	1033	1088	55
Komgha	•••	1		282	325	43	246	284	38
Kuruman				139	222	83	120	189	69
Ladismith Laingsburg		•••	•••	$\begin{vmatrix} 1110 \\ 431 \end{vmatrix}$	1129 451	19 20	1005	1031	26
Mafeking	•••	•••		696	748	52	379	411	32
Malmesbury	•••	•••	•••	3227	3349	122	622 2934	652	30
Middelburg				908	1046	138	819	3065 963	131 144
Molteno				487	560	73	429	505	76
Montagu				637	683	46	579	612	33
Mossel Bay				1233	1250	17	1068	1089	21
Murraysburg				300	372	72	277	343	66
Namaqualand				1765	1754	-11	1409	1477	68
Oudtshoorn				3367	3970	603	2996	3516	520
Paarl				4542	4483	-59	4089	4012	-77
									27/07/2019

B.—(contd.)—COMPARISON OF ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE FOR YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1906, WITH YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

I.—ARRANGED IN ALPHABETICAL ORDER OF DIVISIONS.

			No. of	Pupils on	Roll.	Avera	ige Attenda	nce.
Division.		6	3rd Qr., 1906.	3rd Qr., 1907.	Increase.	3rd Qr., 1906.	3rd Qr., 1907.	Increase.
COLONY PROPER—(co	antd.)						-	
Peddie			1642	1751	109	1358	1480	123
Philipstown			464	461	-3	443	431	-13
Piquetberg			1695	1780	85	1548	1618	70
Port Elizabeth			4111	4173	62	3530	3672	149
Prieska			469	583	114	381	546	16.
Prince Albert			508	512	4	454	462	99
Queenstown			2678	2875	197	2230	2455	22.
Richmond			362	371	9	303	$\frac{335}{1753}$	7
Riversdale			1854	1940	86	1679	1212	
Robertson			1404	1409	5	$1203 \\ 1392$	1682	29
Somerset East			1629	1887	258	2350	2357	23
Stellenbosch			2647	2693	46 70	254	313	5
Steynsburg			270	340	72	319	415	9
Steytlerville			383	$\frac{455}{622}$	-150	632	516	-11
Stockenstrom			772	1344	-16	1129	1174	4
Stutterheim			1360 113	211	98	105	203	9
Sutherland			1580	1390	-190	1373	1249	-12
Swellendam			746	744	-2	655	685	3
Tarka			861	937	76	757	826	6
Tulbagh			2168	2316	148	1902	2076	17
Uitenhage			1298	1226	-72	1152	1110	-4
Uniondale	•••	•••	344	326	-18	318	298	-2
Van Rhynsdorp			2075	1953	-122	1787	1719	-6
Victoria East	•••		745	744	-1	689	688	The said
Victoria West			728	857	129	654	758	10
Vryburg Willowmore			752	888	136	667	784	11
Willowmore Wodehouse			1335	1409	74	1175	1249	7
Worcester			2033	2212	179	1843	1975	13
					-			
NATIVE TERRITORI								
Magistrac			216	281	65	164	229	(
Bizana		•••	2458	2536	78	1920	2104	18
Butterworth			654	668	14	571	593	2
Elliot		•••	401	355	-46	311	263	-4
Elliotdale			3242	3099	-143	2696	2631	-(
Engcobo			375	615	240	306	515	20
Flagstaff Idutywa			1504	1436	-68	1159	1137	-4
Kentani			2151	2136	-15	1649	1659	
Libode			291	366	75	224	299	1
Lusikisiki			302	352	50	252	307	
Maclear			533	381	-152	432	325	-10
Matatiele			1906	1945	39	1643	1674	
Mount Ayliff			772	878	106	648	751	1
Mount Currie			936	918		797	796	
Mount Fletcher			1487	1342			1175	-1:
Mount Frere			3390	3596		2970	3159	
Mqanduli			1740	1613		1381	1317	-
Ngqeleni			527	606		452	531	
Ngamakwe			4790	5035			4099	
Ntabankulu			737	663			551	_
Port St. John's			150	127			119	- 1
Qumbu			2994	3029			2634	1
St. Mark's			1875	1553	400		$\begin{array}{c c} 1271 \\ 2523 \end{array}$	$-\frac{1}{2}$
Tsolo			2737	2873				2
Tsomo	~		2771	2722			2351 2267	
Umtata			2695		.00		2147	5
Umzimkulu			2013			1558	52	
Walfish Bay			60				2462	
Willowvale			2958 1738		00			
Xalanga					-20	1000	TOUT	

II.—ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

				I	Pupils on Re	oll.	Ave	erage Atten	dance.
CIRCUIT	' IN CHARG	E OF INS	PECTOR.	3rd Qr. 1906.	3rd Qr. 1907.	Increase.	3rd Qr. 1906.	3rd Qr. 1907.	Increase.
Bain				7509	7038	-471	6044	5829	-215
Bennie				4330	4476	146	3796	3946	150
Bond				9328	9311	-17	7414	7869	455
Craib, D				7770	7557	-213	6795	6571	-224
Craib, J.				5081	5681	600	4525	5154	629
Freeman	1			3432	3773	341	3038	3370	332
Golightl	у			7769	7832	63	7023	7077	54
Grant				3413	3927	514	3039	3579	540
Hagen				2783	3304	521	2534	2954	420
Hobden				9141	9011	-130	7817	7844	27
Hofmey	r			5602	5824	222	4893	5167	274
Logie		4		6162	-6336	174	5038	5338	300
McLaren				10019	10293	274	8171	8554	383
Milne				6662	6944	282	5751	6163	412
Mitchell				6136	6821	685	5335	5978	643
Noaks				12294	12946	652	10238	10929	691
Porter				6520	7482	962	5368	6419	1051
Pressly				6561	6437	-124	5759	5759	
Rein, R.				7014	7082	68	5443	5521	78
Rein, T.				6278	6336	58	5273	5443	170
Robertso		TOTAL A		5327	5709	382	4752	5064	312
Robinson	(Acting)			3751	3868	117	3272	3435	163
Satchel		80		6951	7775	824	6057	6598	541
Spurway				3695	4086	391	3356	3748	392
Theron		Kall C		5703	5844	141	5113	5201	88
Tooke	CONTRACT.			8140	8226	86	6683	7056	373
Waterme		Code in		4544	4459	-85	4057	4033	-24
Young				4922	5143	221	4307	4598	291
	Totals			176837	183521	6684	150891	159197	8306

III.—ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

CLASS OF SCHOOL.	No. of	Pupils or	n Roll.	Avera	ige Attend	lance.	Attend	tage of lance to lment.	Percent Pupils in ance a various of Sch	Attend- t the classes
	3	rd Quarte	r.	3	rd Quarte	r.	3rd Q	uarter.	3rd Qua	rter.
	1906.	1907.	Increase	1906.	1907.	Increase	1906.	1907.	1906.	1907.
Sp	1047	1109	62	984	1063	79	93.98	95.85	0.59	0.60
A 1	17804	18222	418	16519	16859	340	$92 \cdot 78$	92.52	10.07	9.93
A 2	13537	14715	- 1178	12269	13297	1028	90.63	90.36	7.65	8.02
A3	26436	30347	3911	23720	27129	3409	89.73	89.39	14.95	16.53
D	207	230	23	195	219	24	$94 \cdot 20$	$95 \cdot 22$	0.12	0.12
E	1152	1042	-110	918	752	-166	79.69	72.17	0.65	0.57
P.F	5853	8178	2325	5515	7754	2239	$94 \cdot 23$	94.82	3.31	4.46
Poor	8567	7983	-584	7535	7023	-512	87.95	87.97	4:84	4.35
В	54794	53343	-1451	44487	44563	76	81.19	83.54	30.98	29.07
C1	707	924	217	670	875	205	94.77	94.70	0.40	0.50
C	46733	47428	695	38079	39663	1584	81.48	83.63	26.43	25.84
Totals	176837	183521	6684	150891	159197	8306	85 · 33	86.75		

ENROLMENT AND ATTENDANCE.

B.—(contd.)—COMPARISON OF ENROLMENT, 1906 AND 1907.

IV.—WHITE AND COLOURED PUPILS ON ROLL AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1906, AND AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

				WI	nite Pupils		Cole	oured Pupils.	
Divis	ION.			3rd Qr. 1906.	3rd Qr. 1907.	Incr.	3rd Qr. 1906.	3rd Qr. 1907.	Incr.
SUMM	ARY.								
Totals Colony Pr for Native Te		es		71915 2073	78514 1956	6599 -117	56519 46330	55815 47236	-704 906
Totals				73988	80470	6482	102849	103051	202
COLONY PROPER:								194	19
Aberdeen				414	479	65 73	121 895	134 818	13 -77
Albany		•••		1865 659	1938 739	80	230	239	9
Albert Alexandria	•••	•••		307	396	89	63	158	95
Aliwal North				1049	1132		516	420	-96
Barkly East				616	714	98	61	54 583	-7 87
Barkly West				440	414		496 357	333	24
Bathurst				$\frac{259}{601}$	708		328	272	-56
Beaufort West				316	314		268	278	10
Bedford Bredasdorp				547	680	133	440	461	21
Britstown				395	457		264	303	39 -169
Caledon				1415	1525		654 204	485 148	-109 -56
Calvinia	D.		•••	520 6914	608 7556		5380	5390	10
Cape Suburbs a	and Di	strict	Point	4918	4768		2852	2794	-58
Cape Town, Gre	en and			251	411		149	372	223
Catheart				336	369		247	191	-56
Ceres				450	501		259 350	242 342	-17 -8
Clanwilliam				527	628 483		327	302	-25
Colesberg				$\frac{450}{1021}$	1317		340	354	14
Cradock		•••		2108	2260		589	654	65
East London Fort Beaufort				482	590	108	1307	1420	113
Fraserburg				219	24		33	42	9
George				1041	106		495 2653	536 2619	41 -34
Glen Grey				85 135	9:			274	-19
Gordonia				1505	155	The state of the s	586	572	-14
Graaff-Reinet Hanover				259	28	8 29	105	91	-14
Hay				290	34		30	29	-1
Herbert		a		181	24			54 2669	-274
Herschel				41 302	3 43			89	-12
Hopetown				772	85			528	42
Humansdorp Jansenville		N		556	61			165	13
Kenbardt				457	47				
Kimberley				2706	327				-78 -135
King William	s Tow	n		1773	189			7420 336	15
Knysna			•••	874 148	92				-6
Komgha Kuruman				27		3 46	112	149	37
Ladismith				804	82				
Laingsburg				303	35				-32
Mafeking				$\frac{150}{2125}$	20 22-				
Malmesbury		•••	•••	679	7!				6'
Middelburg Molteno				429	48	31 5	2 = 58	79	2
Montagu				538		35 4			
Mossel Bay				920					
Murraysburg				247		03 50 33 13			-14
Namaqualand			•••	399 2597	1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1. 1	STREET, STREET			-10-
Oudtshoorn Paarl				2975		-2	5 1567	1533	-34
Peddie				208	2	30 7	2 1434		3'
Philipstown				334	3		2 130		
Piquetberg				1267					
Port Elizabetl				2549		$\begin{array}{c ccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccccc$			
Prieska			•••	408		$\frac{12}{3}$			-28
Prince Albert Queenstown				900		$52 \mid 5$	6 1785	2 1923	14
Richmond	•••			218	2	27	9 144		
IDICILITION	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE	THE RESERVE OF THE PARTY OF THE		1336			$3 \mid 518$	541	.)

B.—(contd.)—COMPARISON OF ENROLMENT, 1906 AND 1907.

IV.—WHITE AND COLOURED PUPILS ON ROLL AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1906, AND AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

			Wh	nite Pupils.		Co	loured Pupils	s.
Div	ISION.		3rd Qr. 1906.	3rd Qr. 1907.	Incr.	3rd Qr. 1906.	3rd Qr. 1907.	Incr.
Robertson			1057	1079	22	347	330	-17
Somerset East		 	1066	1264	198	563	623	60
Stellenbosch		 	1517	1493	-24	1130	1200	70
Steynsburg		 	198	340	142	72	1200	-72
Steytlerville		 	298	398	100	85	57	-28
Stockenstrom		 	342	362	20	430	260	-170
Stutterheim		 	276	239	-37	1084	1105	21
Sutherland		 	113	211	98	1001	1100	
Swellendam		 	978	981	3	602	409	-193
Tarka		 	397	490	93	349	254	-95
Tulbagh		 	353	356	3	508	581	73
Uitenhage		 	1552	1728	176	616	588	-28
Uniondale		 	1030	975	-55	268	251	-17
Van Rhynsdorp		 	225	265	40	119	61	-58
Victoria East		 	285	230	-55	1790	1723	-67
Victoria West		 	692	665	-27	53	79	26
Vryburg		 	489	484	-5	239	373	134
Willowmore		 	597	714	117	155	174	19
Wodehouse		 	1068	1083	15	267	326	59
Worcester		 	1398	1555	157	635	657	22
NATIVE TE	stracy.							
Bizana		 				216	281	65
Butterworth		 	154	135	-19	2304	2401	-97
Elliot		 	583	567	-16	71	101	30
Elliotdale		 	34	7	-27	367	348	-19
Engcobo		 	28	30	2	3214	3069	-145
Flagstaff		 	18	22	4	357	593	236
Idutywa		 	73	90	17	1431	1346	-85
Kentani		 	10	10	1	0100		
			12	13	1	2139	2123	-16
Libode		 	12	13	2	2139	2123 350	
Lusikisiki								78
Lusikisiki Maclear			14 10 239	16 13 142	2	277	350	78 47
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele		 	14 10 239 131	16 13 142 123	2 3 -97 -8	277 292	350 339	73 47 -55
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff		 	14 10 239 131 11	16 13 142 123 17	2 3 -97	277 292 294	350 339 239	73 47 -55 47
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie		 	14 10 239 131 11 222	16 13 142 123 17 286	2 3 -97 -8	277 292 294 1775	350 339 239 1822	78 47 -55 47 100
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher		 	$ \begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 10 \\ 239 \\ 131 \\ 11 \\ 222 \\ 41 \end{array} $	16 13 142 123 17 286 30	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446	350 339 239 1822 861	78 47 -55 47 100 -82
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere		 	14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13	2 3 -97 -8 6 64	277 292 294 1775 761 714	350 339 239 1822 861 632	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli		 	14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Ngqeleni			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124
Jusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124
Jusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Nqqeleni Nqamakwe Ntabankulu			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Nqqeleni Nqamakwe Ntabankulu Port St. John's			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Nqqeleni Nqamakwe Vatabankulu Port St. John's Qumbu			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 	2 3 -97 -8 6 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27
Jusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Vtabankulu Oort St. John's Jumbu St. Mark's			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29 75	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 32 28 57	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1 -18	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965 1800	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001 1496	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Fletcher Mount Free Mount Free Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Ntabankulu Port St. John's Jumbu St. Mark's Fsolo			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29 75 29	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 32 28 57 23	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1 -18 -6	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965 1800 2708	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27 36 -304
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Currie Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Nqqeleni Nqamakwe Ntabankulu Port St. John's Jumbu St. Mark's Fsolo			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29 75 29	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 32 28 57 23 30	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1 -18 -6 4	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965 1800 2708 2745	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001 1496	78 47 -55 47 -100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27 366 -304 142
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Fletcher Mount Frere Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Ntabankulu Port St. John's Qumbu St. Mark's Fsono Umtata			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29 75 29 26 155	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 32 28 57 23 30 147	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1 -18 -6 4 -8	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965 1800 2708 2745 2540	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001 1496 2850	78 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27 366 -304 142 -53
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Fletcher St. John's London Lond			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29 75 29	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 32 28 57 23 30	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1 -18 -6 4	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965 1800 2708 2745	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001 1496 2850 2692	73 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27 36 -304 142 -53 -46
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Fletcher Mount Fletcher Mount Free Mqanduli Ngqeleni Nqamakwe Ntabankulu Port St. John's Qumbu St. Mark's Fsolo Fsomo Umtata Umzimkulu Walfish Bay			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29 75 29 26 155 22 	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 32 28 57 23 30 147 13	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1 -18 -6 4 -8 -9 	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965 1800 2708 2745 2540	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001 1496 2850 2692 2494	73 47 -55 47 100 -82 -134 199 -124 75 247 -74 -27 36 -304 142 -53
Lusikisiki Maclear Matatiele Mount Ayliff Mount Fletcher St. John's London Lond			14 10 239 131 11 222 41 6 30 14 34 28 29 75 29 26 155 22	16 13 142 123 17 286 30 13 27 18 32 32 28 57 23 30 147	2 3 -97 -8 6 64 -11 7 -3 4 -2 4 -1 -18 -6 4 -8 -9	277 292 294 1775 761 714 1446 3384 1710 513 4756 737 122 2965 1800 2708 2745 2540 1991	350 339 239 1822 861 632 1312 3583 1586 588 5003 663 95 3001 1496 2850 2692 2494 2480	36 -304 142 -53 -46 489

B.—(contd.)—COMPARISON OF ENROLMENT, 1906 AND 1907.

V.—SEX AND COLOUR OF PUPILS.

Year.	1	White Pupils.		Co	loured Pupil	s.	Total
1 ear.	Boys.	· Girls.	Total.	Boys.	Girls,	Total,	Enrolment
3rd Qr., 1907 Percentage	 41165 22·43	39305 21·42	80470 43·85	51235 27·92	51816 28·23	103051 56·15	183521
3rd Qr., 1906 Percentage	 37959 21 · 47	36029 20·37	73988 41·84	51054 28·87	51795 29·29	102849 58·16	176837

4.—INSPECTION OF SCHOOLS.

A. FORMAL AND INFORMAL INSPECTIONS MADE DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

I. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

		Fo	RMAL.			I	NFORMAL.	
CIRCUIT IN CHARGE OF INSPECTOR.	By Circuit Inspector.	By Inspectors of other Circuits.	By Casual Examiner.	Total, 1907.	Total, 1906.	By Circuit Inspector.	By Casual Examiner.	Total, 1907.
Bain	139			139	135	100	VATOR	100
Bennie	104			104	100	84	•••	84
Bond	142			142	139	91		9:
Craib, D	48	1 100		48	51	155		153
Craib, J	169			169	127	56		56
Freeman	126		19	145	99	56	2	58
Golightly	115			115	114	44		4
Grant	94	1		95	84	74		74
Hagen	159	1		160	66	* 81	AND THE RESERVE	8
Hobden	163			163	168	138		138
Hofmeyr	136		11	147	114	26		20
Logie	149			149	130	119		119
McLaren	125			125	125	116		110
Milne	92	11		103	95	92		99
Mitchell	114		19	133	127	49		4
Noaks	123			123	116	232		23
Dt	150			150	135	86		8
D	187			187	170	103	0	10
D . D	127			127	115	85	1000	8.
D : 111	113			113	118	72		7
D 1	122	•••	•••	122	100	50		5
Robertson Robinson (Acting)	121			122	118	23		2.
Satchel	119			119	83	50		5
C	142		17	159	136	43	2	4
mi-	133			133	121	91		9
m 1	159			159	140	91	Mool	9
W	145			145	114	58		5
Young	110			110	104	62		6
Totals, 1907	3626	14	66	3706		2327	4	233
Do. 1906	*3021	223			3244	2178	†153	233

Note.—88 Schools were inspected twice during the year, the later inspection only being reckoned; these were distributed as follows: Bain, 3; Bond, 4; J. Craib, 1; Freeman, 24; Hagen, 26; Hofmeyr, 4; Milne, 1; R. Bein, 7; T. W. Rein, 1; Robertson, 5; Satchel, 9; Spurway, 1; Watermeyer, 2.

* In addition to the above, 46 inspections were made by Mr. W. A. Russell, M.A., Inspector of High Schools and Training Colleges.

† 4 of these inspections were made by the Railway Education Officer.

A.—(contd.)—INSPECTIONS MADE DURING YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

II.—Arranged According to Divisions and Classes of Schools.

FORMAL INSPECTIONS ONLY.

				FOR	MAL I	NSPEC	TIONS	ONLY	•					
Division	N.		Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	E	P.F.	Poor.	В	C 1	C	Total.
SUMMAI	RY.													
Totals) Colony P			17	83	92	767	1	21	878	254	716	5	9	2843
for (Native T				2	5	31			48	12		6	759	863
Totals			17	85	97	798	1	21	926	266	716	11	768	3706
COLONY PROPER	:		THE REAL PROPERTY.	100					1 186			1		MION.
Aberdeen			· · · ·		1	1			13	1	2			18
Albany	•••		2	$\frac{2}{1}$	$\frac{2}{1}$	18		•••	11 39	$\frac{1}{2}$	10 4		2	48
Albert Alexandria					1	$\frac{2}{9}$			2	2	3			17
Aliwal North				1	1.	14			16	4	7			43
Barkly East					1	12		1	24	2	2			42
Barkly West				•••	•••	7			3	3	10			23
Bathurst Beaufort West			•••	2	2	6 3	•••	•••	23	1	8 4			20 33
Bedford				1		2			10	1	5			19
Bredasdorp					2	6			18	7	5			38
Britstown					2	1			5		4			12
Caledon	•••	•••	•••	1	1	9	•••		26	18	9 2	•••	• • • •	64
Calvinia Cape Suburbs &	Distr	iet	1	1 6	12	20 29		1 7	17 8		60			123
Cape Town, G.			5	7	6	12	1	6			11			48
Carnarvon				1		6			15		1			23
Cathcart				1	1	4			14		2			22
Ceres Clanwilliam			•••	1	1 1	10		•••	19 11	111	3 4	•••	•••	34 33
Colesberg				1	1	5		•••	13		2			22
Cradock				2	1	9			41	2	3			58
East London	•••			3	2	17			10	1	11			44
Fort Beaufort	•••	•••	1	2	1	3		•••	11	3	13	1		34 26
Fraserburg George			•••		1	3 7		•••	21	12	6			27
Glen Grey						1			3		51			55
Gordonia						2			1		3			6
Graaff-Reinet			2	2	1	7			27	5	6			50
Hanover Hay	•••	•••	***		1	2 7		•••	8 6	•••	2	•••		13 14
Herbert						4			3		1			8
Herschel						2					44	1		47
Hopetown					1	2			8	1	2			14
Humansdorp Jansenville				•••	1 1	19 11			8 12	7 9	8 3	•••	•••	43 36
Kenhardt						7	•••		3			•••		10
Kimberley				3	2	17		2	4	4	10			42
King William's	Town			2	3	15			4	2	114	1	1	142
Knysna				1	2	5		• • • •	4 6	18	8 3	•••	• • • •	37
Komgha Kuruman						1	•••				2		•••	3
Ladismith				1		13				6	4			24
Laingsburg					1	3			6	6	1			17
Mafeking Malmesbury				2	$\frac{1}{5}$	3 22			24	$\frac{1}{2}$	10			15 67
Middelburg				1		7	•••		23	1	2	•••		34
Molteno					1	6			12	3	1			23
Montagu						7			1	3	1			12
Mossel Bay	•••	•••	•••	$\frac{2}{1}$	•••	17 3	•••		1 12	6	3 1	•••		29 17
Murraysburg Namaqualand			•••			9			3	4	12		***	28
Oudtshoorn				2	1	51		2	3	10	8			77
Paarl			2	7	8	7			6	3	15			48
Peddie				•••	2	3			6	•••	18	•••	•••	27
Philipstown Piquetberg		•••	•••		2	44			2 4	2	3 5	•••		7 57
Port Elizabeth				3	3	13		1	1	1	15			37
Prieska						6			14	3	1			24
Prince Albert			•••	1		2			7	4	2			16
Queenstown Richmond		•••		$\frac{2}{1}$	1	8		•••	17	1	25 2	•••	1	55 10
Riversdale				1		32			15	18	8			74
Robertson				1	1	7			7	5	3			24
Somerset East	•••			2		9			33	6	11			61
Stellenbosch Steynsburg			1	4	1 1	9	•••	•••	3 16	•••	13	•••	•••	31 18
Steytlerville		•••			1	3			9	5	1		•••	19
					-		-		,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,,		-	1		THE PERSON NAMED IN

A.—(contd.)—TABLE OF FORMAL INSPECTIONS ONLY, 1907. II.—Arranged According to Divisions and Classes of Schools.

Division			Sp.	Α1	Λ2	A 3	D	Е	P.F.	Poor.	В	C1	C	Tota
Nazawa Dagawa		1)												
	(cont	-			1	10			1	3	6			21
	•••	•••			1			•••	10		17	1	2	38
					2	1		•••	3					4
					1		•••	•••	24	6	7			47
Swellendam				1		9		•••						39
Tarka				2		4			26	1	6			18
Tulbagh				1		10			1	•••	6	•••		4
Uitenhage			1	2		12		1	21	1	9	•••		
Uniondale				1		23			2	12	4			4
Van Rhynsdorp)				1	6			2		2			1
Victoria East					1	2			6	1	18	1	2	3
Victoria West				1		7			28	3	1			4
Vryburg					1	18			11	1	4		1	3
Willowmore					1	12			20	7	2			4
Wodehouse				1	1	25			15	8	5			5
			2	2	1	19		-	4	1	2			3
Worcester	···		4	-	-	10			-450	(100 mm)				
NATIVE TERRITO														
Magistra	cy.												7	
Bizana			• • • •				•••		2	•••			25	9
Butterworth				1		•••	•••	•••	8	11	•••	•••	3	5
Elliot					1	6			3	11		***	6	-
Elliotdale						• • • •			. 3	•••			48	
Engcobo						1						2		1
Flagstaff						1							11	
Idutywa					1				3				21	2
Kentani						1							42	4
Libode				1000		1			1				10	
Lusikisiki		4				1							6	
Maclear						5			4				7	
Matatiele		•••			1	2			2				35	
							100		1				14	
Mount Ayliff	•••	•••		•••	1	2			3	1		1000	13	
Mount Currie				•••	A CONTRACTOR	ī		•••	1				27	
Mount Fletche								•••	2				51	
Mount Frere			• • • •		•••				2	•••			31	-
Mqanduli						1			March Va		•••	1	10	Daniel S
Ngqeleni		•••				1			3		•••	1	57	
Nqamakwe				•••		1	•••					The state of	15	
Ntabankulu				•••										1.
Port St. John's	S					1							3	
Qumbu						1			1			1	47	1 18 1
St. Mark's						2			3				28	1
Tsolo						1			1				46	
Tsomo						1	11.000		1				33	1
Umtata				1					2	1		1	44	1 4
Umzimkulu						1		1	3			1000	46	100
Walfish Bay	•••			•••	•••							A MARKE		138
	•••			•••	•••		• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •		2				48	
Willowvale	•••				1		•••				WILLIAM OF	1000	25	I FE
Xalanga					1	1					1	1	20	

B. NUMBER OF FORMAL AND INFORMAL VISITS MADE BY DEPARTMENTAL INSTRUCTORS AND INSTRUCTRESSES DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

					N	UMBER OF	REPORT	s.
SUB	JECT.			NAME OF OFFICER,		1907.		1906.
				Franc Softwall.	Formal.	Informal.	Total.	Total.
Domestic Econe	omv			Miss M. McIver	95	5	100	15
				(Mr. W. W. Rawson (W.)	132		132	192
Drawing			•••	Mr. H. Christie Smith (E.)	61	153	214	198
				(Miss M. Adamson (W.)	75	68	143	135
Kindergarten	,			Miss E. M. Swain (E.)	130	8	138	79*
				(Miss A. Cogan (Territories)	214	219	433	431
Needlework				Miss H. D. Fuechsel (W.)	171	60	231	235
Meedlework	•••	•••		Miss E. Solomon (E.)	194	132	326	93+
					218	1	219	252
Vocal Music				Mr. F. Farrington (E.) Mr. A. Lee (W.)	286	21	307	291
				(Mr. F. T. Morrison (E.)	78	51	129	109
Woodwork		•••		Mr. F. T. Morrison (E.) Mr. C. S. Young (W.)	35	32	67	66
-		7	otals,	1907	1689	750	2439	
				1906	1775	321		2096

^{* 38} of these visits were made by Miss Sutherland. † These visits were made by Miss Eaton.

5. PUPILS' ATTAINMENTS AT INSPECTION.

A. TABLE SHOWING CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AFTER INSPECTION,

FOR THE STATISTICAL YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

The information in the last five columns is as follows:-

- "Higher"—the number of pupils presented for Standards this year who were also present at the previous Inspection, and who this year passed a higher Standard.
- "Same"—the number of pupils who passed the same Standard as at previous Inspection.
- "Lower"—the number of pupils who passed a lower Standard than at the previous Inspection.
- "Presented"—the number of pupils presented for Standards in the School.
- "Passed"—the number of pupils who passed the Standard for which they were presented.

ABBREVIATIONS.

Al	 •••	First Class U	Indenomination:	al Public School.	
A 2	 	Second do.	do.	do.	
A 3*	 	Third do.	do.	do.	
В	 	Mission Scho	ool.		
C 1	 	Aborigines'	Training School	. Prof. Signature &	
C	 	Aborigines' S	School.		
D	 	District Boar	rding School.		
E	 	Evening Sch	ool.		
G.G.	 	Under certai	n portions of the	e Glen Grey Act.	
P.F.		Private Farn			
Sp.	 	Special Insti	tution.		

 $^{^{\}ast}$ Where this symbol is used in connection with Church designation, a Church Third Class School is indicated.

TABLE FOR THE STATISTICAL YEAR ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

(In this Table each School is reckoned in the Class to which it belonged at the time of Inspection. When a School has been inspected twice during the year the figures of the later Inspection only are included in the Totals.)

Drygovor	Tagarantan	Class	Pul	oils.	Su				\$	Standa	rds.				Te	Pupil eacher	l rs.	nclassified.	er.		r.	nted.	d.	_
Division.	Inspector.	of School.	On Roll.	Present.	Α.	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Ex.	I.	II.	111.	Uncla	Higher.	Same,	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.	LASS
A. COLONY PROPER.	AND THE RESERVE OF																							SIFI
ABERDEEN	Freeman	A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	187 17 106 102 117	184 17 105 102 111	14 1 14 29 50	11 2 14 14 15	17 1 9 14 13	9 5 23 29 14	42 6 20 8 9	39 1 13 8 7	25 8 1	16 1 4 2	5 			3	3		95 12 46 34 27	23 1 11 18 17		153 14 81 59 49	118 13 63 38 25	CATION OF
Total		1907 1906	529 519	519 506	108 125	56 56	54 45	80 97	85 73	68 47	34 31	23 17	5 11			3	3		214 238	70 45		356 334	256 269	r Pu
ALBANY	Bennie	Sp. A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B. C.	136 400 148 1031 78 22 727 108	106 392 145 973 77 22 678 107	1 58 21 267 20 6 242 1	3° 24 13 106 6 1 83 3	4 28 13 133 13 5 92 8	7 44 25 125 8 9 126 11	26 42 16 136 14 1 66 15	7 62 18 102 5 37 23	10 57 14 54 4 13 17	3 32 15 40 5 19 22	16 3 2 2 	29	 2 7 3	 2 1 3	 3 1	45	32 217 48 337 23 12 202 45	7 9 22 78 9 1 88 12	 1 	58 281 106 606 53 15 372 78	50 266 73 482 42 13 260 50	PILS AFTER INS
Total		1907 1906	$\frac{2650}{2752}$	2500 2624	616 617	239 247	296 317	355 335	316 295	254 266	169 142	136 106	23 22	29 27	12 38	6 50	4 38	$\begin{array}{c} 45 \\ 124 \end{array}$	916 878	226 302	1 1	1569 1547	1236 1144	РЕСТІ
ALBERT	Spurway	A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B	98 119 61 364 66 231	95 118 60 354 66 222	9 14 7 79 21 105	6 12 7 51 14 29	8 21 8 74 15 33	8 20 12 42 6 31	16 13 14 50 8 19	10 15 6 26 2 5	8 8 5 19 	17 9 1 11 	3 3 2 	8 1 	 1 	2 1 			39 63 35 123 11 60	6 12 2 12 3 26		70 89 46 231 34 91	62 75 41 197 20 62	ON.
Total ,,	Beautie	1907 1906	939 1095	915 1062	235 317	119 154	159 142	119 131	120 116	64 98	40 50	38 31	8 12	9	1 2	3	3	 5	331 249	61 63		561 603	457 461	21a

		Class	Pup	oils.	Su				8	Standar	rds.					Pupil acher		nclassified.	er.		r.	nted.	ģ.	
Division.	Inspector.	School.	On Roll.	Present.	Α.	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VIÍ.	Ex.	I.	II.	III.	Unclas	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.	22a
ALEXANDRIA	Bennie	A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	89 219 17 75 163	89 213 17 75 154	13 50 3 15 98	2 23 5 3 22	-10 36 3 10 18	17 29 2 8 12	12 31 2 14 3	15 20 1 15 1	14 9 1 6 	5 11 4 	 1 		 2 	1 	 1 		45 86 3 39 17	6 19 3 8 3		73 141 13 58 38	65 108 5 40 25	
		1907 1906	563 356	548 350	179 77	55 47	77 56	68 50	62 52	52 32	30 23	20 9	1 1		2	1 2	1 1		190 143	39 37		323 230	243 171	CLAS
ALIWAL NORTH .	Pressly	A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	266 166 378 112 290 505	252 159 371 107 280 463	19 25 107 26 108 222	17 17 51 14 36 58	14 19 51 13 48 48	23 15 54 14 35 51	29 15 50 17 40 29	53 27 23 9 11 13	24 20 16 11 2 23	32 9 11 1 5	17 10 6 2 	16 2 	2 11	3 2 3	3		140 83 151 34 97 55	10 10 16 8 18 19	1	209 115 222 70 140 181	171 96 205 56 111 128	SIFICATION
		1907 1906	1717 1615	1632 1538	507 502	193 195	193 182	192 211	180 124	136 140	96 74	58 59	35 24	18 11	13 9	8 5	3 2		560 507	81 89	1	937 860	767 693	of P
BARKLY EAST	Pressly	A 2 A 3 E. P.F. Poor B.	177 294 18 191 82 51	175 290 9 186 82 51	27 61 4 50 33 28	10 35 22 6 7	14 41 3 22 11 7	15 34 1 33 18 6	35 53 1 33 5 3	33 37 10 8	12 18 13 1	15 9 2 	6 2 1 	5 			3		87 128 60 24 12	5 22 3 14 4 2		133 211 5 120 43 19	121 168 1 105 42 16	UPILS AFTER
		1907 1906	813 727	793 711	203 168	80 86	98 97	107 142	130 81	88 74	44 35	26 16	9	5 9		2	3		311 274	50 60		531 460	453 369	INS
BARKLY WEST	Satchel	A 3 P.F. Poor B.	282 19 119 649	264 19 108 566	53 3 32 265	29 1 17 118	58 20 94	50 4 19 43	34 6 10 31	28 3 6 9	5 1 3 1	6 1 1 1 1			 1	1 3			128 13 26 91	12 5 42		184 15 65 208	155 10 56 126	PECTION.
		1907 1906	1069 868	957 826	353 301	165 172	172 142	116 90	81 64	46 33	10 21	9 3			1	4			258 204	59 72	···	472 407	347 272	
BATHURST	Bennie	. A 2 A 3 P.F. B.	102 110 30 358	97 109 30 339	11 7 3 118	17 9 25	10 6 2 55	8 21 4 73	16 13 3 43	15 17 6 19	12 17 3 6	2 15 7 	3 1 2 		1 3 	1 	1		44 67 20 115	7 16 7 69		66 91 27 208	55 71 18 131	
		1907 1906	600 627	575 605	139 125	51 59	73 98	106 114	75 86	57 52	38 36	24 27	6 1	···	4 1	1 3	1 2		246 268	99 103		392 433	275 291	

BEAUFORT WEST	***	Freeman	 A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	334 75 146 78 251	316 71 144 78 216	30 17 31 15 79	21 10 10 13 37	29 8 23 15 43	29 12 29 16 38	37 13 17 12 14	47 8 18 7 5	38 3 11 	33 5 	23	21		4	2	 126 20 58 38 66	26 11 20 7 26		236 45 106 52 110	206 28 74 48 83	
Total			1907 1906	884 886	825 820	172 242	91 138	118 108	124 83	93 84	85 63	52 32	38 41	23 14	21 8	2	4 4	2 3	 308 235	90 85		549 457	439 318	
BEDFORD		Bennie	 A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	102 96 69 52 269	96 90 69 51 246	11 24 13 16 127	9 3 7 10 36	6 8 6 8 38	7 21 12 7 32	8 12 8 4 11	12 6 9 6 2	14 7 9 	6 3 5 	7	14	1 1 	1 3 	2 	 45 40 28 21 48	8 9 15 1 51		62 57 52 25 108	50 44 26 24 49	CLASSIFIC
Total			1907 1906	588 586	552 550	191 181	65 61	66 70	79 63	43 48	35 48	30 27	14 24	7 9	14 12	2 3	4 3	2 1	 182 150	84 62	···	304 311	193 219	ATION
BREDASDORP		Theron	 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	236 121 189 125 430	233 115 187 123 417	48 37 58 19 155	23 21 24 33 81	23 11 26 28 76	32 21 36 17 52	25 17 21 15 36	27 5 12 7 17	25 2 8 4 	14 2	14			2		 113 28 74 52 141	10 11 10 16 35		162 65 107 81 192	143 41 88 62 143	or Pur
Total			1907 1906	1101 979	1075 918	317 260	182 154	164 157	158 135	114 84	68 73	39 24	16 19	15 7		2	2	2	 408 309	82 105		607 532	477 410	ils af
BRITSTOWN	3 KD	Grant	 A 2 A 3 P.F.	319 18 41 297	393 16 39 284	65 5 137	26 5 41	44 8 44	36 5 37	37 7 10 20	38 7 3 4	24 2 2 1	16. 1	6	4		5 	2 	 $ \begin{array}{c} 135 \\ 9 \\ 16 \\ 61 \end{array} $	15 4 4 32		206 16 31 115	185 7 20 79	TER INSI
Total			1907 1906	675 640	642 612	207 194	72 84	96 93	78 90	74 51	52 52	29 20	.17 12	6 6	4	4	5 3	2 3	 221 165	55 50		368 339	291 270	РЕСТІ
CALEDON		Thenon	 A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor	227 181 330 284 357 812	225 176 320 280 346 753	16 22 82 61 70 317	14 12 44 50 73 144	34 31 44 41 71 114	23 26 34 44 55 87	23 10 41 56 44 59	21 26 43 15 22 24	26 8 13 6 5 8	32 9 11 7 6	16 10 1 	13 13 	4	4 3 	3 9 	 135 93 155 106 157 232	9 11 16 16 20 68	 1	175 120 193 185 212 322	159 106 167 146 187 246	ON.
Total			B. 1907 1906	2191 2109	2100 2022	568 630	337 344	335 315	269 282	233 179	151 100	66	65 32	27 20	26 17	4 6	7 10	12 5	 878 666	140 157	1	1207 1067	1011 841	23a

	-
	(2
	CL
	100
	-
	ASSIFICATION
	2
-	(D)
	-
	$\overline{}$
	1
	(2
	h-
-	-
	\mathbf{H}
	\vdash
	-
	-
	OF
	0
14	_
	1000

7 ... 15 4 11 ...

... 4

1

 $\begin{array}{c}
1\\102\\136\\197\\27\\12\\439
\end{array}$

803

509

... 1 ... 5

6 7

... 1

...

-37

5907

3849

226

30

4643

2943

 $\begin{array}{c} 64 \\ 127 \end{array}$

11 24

28

3256

 $\frac{2336}{2176}$

135

... ... 7 ...

95

24a

Pupil Teachers.

I. III. III.

...

64 71 68 40

37

 8
 7
 ...
 4
 3
 ...

 2
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...
 ...

 10
 7
 ...
 4
 3
 ...

 8
 ...
 ...
 2
 1
 ...

...

6 1 ...

2 ...

...

2 ...

Standards.

6

 $\begin{array}{c} 5\\148\\311\\256\\36\\15\\152\\\end{array}$

766

482

43

8 4

13

1030

631

II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. Ex.

...

 $\begin{array}{c} 1\\136\\141\\102\\14\\4\\26\end{array}$

371

372

1 5

11

...

4

250

 $\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 239 \\ 31 \\ 20 \\ 10 \\ 5 \\ 3 \end{array}$

286

11

2

8 ...

58

126

1 ...

5 ... 3 ...

72

215 ... 1 ...

	-
	()
	-
	-
	h
	-
	70
	12
_	50
	-
	\vdash
	(1)
	-
	Standard Standard
	0
	(2
	h
-	-
	. 7
	-
	0
	0
	1
	4
	200
	-
	-
	-
	0.00
	~
	-
	O Common or other teams of the last
	-
	-
•	_
	-
	12
	1
	100
	-
	-
	CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AFTER IN
	00
	6.0
	_
	13
	4
	70
	62
	-
	. 0
	-
	(2)
	0
	INSPECT

CATHCART	•••		Young		A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. B.	191 33 73 100 213	181 32 71 99 186	31 11 12 60	6 8 9 19	26 1 13 13 13 15	11 2 7 11 24	14 6 13 19 26	37 10 8 13 21	14 5 3 6 21	18 3 8 12 	7 4 1	11 3 	2	2	2 1 		73 16 30 33 57	21 4 9 16 21		127 31 53 77 110	86 25 39 56 94	
					1907 1906	610 569	569 556	114 108	42 47	68 53	55 63	78 91	89 79	49 53	41 35	12 13	14	2	2 3	3 2		209 252	71 62		398 399	300 332	
CERES			Robertson		A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. B.	183 86 144 132 277	181 86 143 130 245	25 15 24 23 153	16 8 16 26 30	18 13 30 32 29	23 16 24 17 19	29 10 16 10 14	16 10 17 18 	10 7 13 3 	8 4 1 1 	14 1 	11 2 	4 2 	5 	2		104 44 77 36 46	6 13 5 4 15		118 62 101 83 65	110 45 96 76 49	CLASSIFI
					1907 1906	822 716	785 694	240 214	96 107	122 94	99 108	79 55	61 40	33 27	14 24	15 9	13 8	6 3	5 3	2	2	307 237	43 44		429 373	376 317	CATI
CLANWILLIAM			Hofmeyr		A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	87 106 90 241 366	83 101 90 232 339	8 17 15 44 154	13 20 13 43 75	6 14 13 39 42	15 18 14 37 30	8 7 16 31 24	12 11 11 18 14	5 6 4 8	6 7 4 11 	5 		2 1 	3 1 			50 50 38 92 84	3 7 5 18 22		57 64 65 154 111	54 54 56 120 101	ON OF PUI
		•••			1907 1906	890 817	845 767	238 255	164 137	114 119	114 105	86 61	66 47	23 26	28 9	5 2		3 3	4 3			314 184	55 105	2	451 406	385 268	PILS /
COLESBERG			Spurway	•••	A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. B.	111 211 219 101 138	111 204 207 101 129	74 104 16 71	5 18 14 21 16	16 17 25 21 13	20 24 21 12 13	21 20 20 11 13	17 22 11 8 3	13 10 9 10	8 10 3 2 	4 4	7 		 4 			67 71 59 18 26	10 13 18 2 18		99 108 93 67 49	86 85 74 55 29	AFTER INSI
					1907 1906	780 820	752 792	265 271	74 96	93 112	90 94	85 93	61 63	42 35	23 16	8 4	7 4	4	4			241 249	61 51		416 436	329 334	PECTI
CRADOCK	•••	•••	J. Craib		A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	374 95 245 315 144 364	362 93 241 310 125 346	18 11 44 64 32 158	16 11 27 49 14 65	21 16 49 56 20 41	38 12 31 38 21 41	49 16 36 42 25 34	77 8 28 34 11 4	46 5 13 17 3	39 6 7 10 	16 3 .2 	27 4 	9 2 2 	4	2 1 2 		197 52 92 87 50 67	18 7 36 11 16 34		315 69 171 198 79 146	279 53 124 176 56 92	ON.
					1907 1906	1537 1363	1477 1277	327 274	182 151	203 146	181 202	202 187	162 116	84 75	62 65	21 33	31 23	13	4 1	5 2	2	545 402	122 115	3	978 866	780 679	250

Pupils.

68

7859

65

7344

366

Α, В.

15

4235

2447

88

I.

 $\frac{14}{52} \\ 1$

7 7

5

1612

825

55

8

1450

789

67

53

 $\begin{array}{c} 86 \\ 61 \\ 280 \\ 462 \\ 26 \\ 9 \end{array}$

1735

 $\begin{array}{c} 8 \\ 109 \\ 150 \\ 252 \\ 16 \\ 31 \\ 390 \end{array}$

958

54

Class of School.

A 1 A 3 E. P.F. Poor B.

1906

Sp. A 1 A 2 A 3 E. P.F. B.

Sp. A 1 A 2 A 3 D. E. B.

A 1 A 3 P.F.

1906

Hagen

...

Inspector.

Division.

CALVINIA... ... Hagen

Total

Total

CAPE TOWN, GREEN D. Craib
AND SEA POINT.

Total ...

CARNARVON ...

Total ...

,, ...

CAPE SUBURBS AND Noaks

	Townstan	Class Standards. Standards. Teach											Pupil eache		sified.	er.		.;	nted.	ri .				
Division.	Inspector.	School.	On Roll.	Present.	Α.	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	Ex.	I.	II.	III.	Unclassified	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented.	Passed.	260
EAST LONDON	Young	A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	689 449 951 97 29 657	673 424 911 95 27 619	81 88 253 16 6 257	51 32 88 9 7 70	73 64 156 13 8 69	85 61 155 12 1 84	78 55 96 16 4 56	93 51 87 13 1 54	74 40 52 8 29	72 18 5 5 	22 6 3 1 	29 6 2 	5 3 	4 2 8 	6 1 5 		322 203 365 49 130	49 19 42 9 83		533 302 562 70 20 323	462 271 480 57 11 206	. С
Total ,,		1907 1906	2872 2673	2749 2495	701 593	257 259	383 354	398 347	305 315	299 292	203 177	100 70	32 32	37 26	8 10	14 9	12 11		1069 1011	202 166	1 2	1810 1648	1847 1385	CLASSI
FORT BEAUFORT	T. W. Rein	Sp. A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B. C 1	33 245 37 103 123 1200 132	32 239 36 93 108 1147 131	4 22 5 15 46 349 	11 2 15 15 15 177	7 24 7 15 16 160	3 31 6 12 18 142 	10 34 8 10 9 95	7 29 4 12 3 97	1 25 4 9 1 65	14 5 62 	13	27	1 70	3 38	 5 23		96 2 27 25 361	 18 7 5 12 145 	 1	28 177 31 64 51 667	28 146 22 47 31 503	IFICATION OF
Total		1907 1906	1873 1641	1786 1588	441 428	220 236	229 204	212 196	166 144	152 155	105 90	81 98	13 15	27 13	71 4	41 4	28 1		511 485	187 243	1 3	1018 985	777 691	Pupils
FRASERBURG	Hagen	A 2 A 3 P.F. B.	63 46 151 37	62 46 150 36	13 9 25 29	1 7 23 4	5 9 28 2	15 3 26 1	9 5 27 	6 10 12 	4 2 7 	5 1 2 	3	1					36 21 61 3	9 3 13 1		47 30 107 4	39 24 81 2	LS AFTER
Total		1907 1906	297 227	294 221	76 58	35 36	44 28	45 32	41 31	28 21	13 11	8 2	3	1			 1		121 53	26 9		188 128	146 102	
GEORGE	Mitchell	A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	90 268 7 444 511	89 259 7 424 430	17 71 1 116 189	7 36 70 83	8 37 1 62 63	12 31 3 65 45	10 35 1 54 29	6 28 32 17	9 16 1 18 3	6 2 7	3 1		4	6 1	1 1 		41 129 5 180 107	9 9 30 50		54 151 6 246 166	43 141 6 206 114	INSPECTION.
Total ,,		1907 1906	1320 1552	1209 1466	394 463	196 217	171 172	156 194	129 161	83 114	47 55	15 41	4 14	14	4 6	7 9	3 6		462 509	98 152	 1	623 801	510 598	
GLEN GREY	Logie	A 3 P.F. B.	74 22 2628	71 22 2472	21 5 929	11 4 473	6 2 392	10 4 295	8 2 225	4 4 108	5 35	1 1 15	1		2	1			24 6 590	8 1 432	4	35 13 1211	27 10 694	
Total	7.0000	1907 1906	2724 2685	2565 2484	955 966	488 481	400 376	309 301	235 194	116 104	40 50	17 8	1 2		2 1	1 1	1		620 591	441 389	4 4	1259 1182	731 706	

GORDONIA	 Grant	 A 3 P.F. B.	169 6 288	167 6 279	$\begin{array}{c c} 36 \\ 1 \\ 159 \end{array}$	26 3 45	27 32	20 1 17	25 16	17 1 5	10 5	6						 49 46	7		107 2 77	96 1 65	
Total	 	1907 1906	463 269	452 245	196 117	74 22	59 25	38 31	41 18	23 23	15 6	6 1			 1	···i		 95 69	10		186 106	162 81	
GRAAFF-REINET	 J. Craib	 Sp. A 1. A 2. A 3. P.F. Poor B.	64 524 135 423 187 223 581	64 508 135 412 185 221 560	14 12 8 80 28 47 260	7 10 15 52 38 38 79	10 26 26 51 25 31 66	16 28 25 61 29 43 85	13 38 19 81 31 26 39	4 66 12 50 21 18 18	79 10 20 8 10 10	 84 11 8 4 5 3	34 8 2 1 1	77 1 	21 2 	27 1 2	6	 32 215 65 177 39 96 123	4 =	···· ··· ··· ···	43 418 117 280 120 141 241	37 357 65 220 103 106 151	CLASSIFIC
Total	 	1907 1906	2137 2013	2085 1946	449 393	239 241	235 241	287 299	247 222	189 191	137 132	115 98	46 41	78 45	23 18	30 13	10 12	 747 770	260 269	1 4	1360 1302	1039 971	CATION
HANOVER	 Spurway	 A 2 A 3 P.F. B.	166 60 55 102	163 59 54 97	20 10 14 51	21 13 7 13	40 11 8 6	13 10 4 14	18 6 9 11	20 6 2 2	9 1 7	10 2 1	2 2 	2		6	2	 85 27 21 14	11 1 3 17		114 36 33 37	101 33 24 21	N OF PU
Total	 ••••	1907 1906	383	373 293	95 64	54 49	65	41 42	44 36	30 26	17 18	13 6	4 4	2 6	₂	6 3	2	 147 107	32 30		220 172	179 134	PILS
нау	Grant	 A 3 P F. B.	223 66 24	$ \begin{array}{r} 218 \\ 66 \\ 24 \end{array} $	37 9 12	21 21 6	49 11 2	41 14 4	24 9	26 1	15 1	5						 108 4 5	6		161 43 6	147 27 6	AFTER
Total	 	1907 1906	313 298	308	58 84	48	62 46	59 36	33 31	27 17	16 11	5 1						 117 68	6 4		210 150	180 123	INSI
HERBERT	Count	 A 3 P.F. B.	163 27 39	161 27 36	42 1 18	28 7 5	31 1 4	20 8 7	10 1 1	10 6 1	14 3 	3	1	2				 51 15 8	11 2 4		93 19 17	81 17 10	ECTION
Total		1907 1906	229 250	224 238	61 91	40 30	36 38	35 25	12 21	17 24	17 6	3 1	1 2	2				 74 47	17 12		129 123	108 94	
HERSCHEL	Duogaler	 A 3 B. C 1	34 2886 73	34 2773 73	5 1313 	4 315 	1 289 	10 308 	1 220 	4 145 	4 116 	3 67 	1		1 43	18	 12	 17 660 	223 		24 1208 	19 866 	
Total		1907 1906	2993 2798	2880 2656	1318 1299	319 309	290 272	318 291	221 203	149 126	120 71	70 29	1		44 31	18 18	12 7	677 610	227 263		1232 1080	885 735	

103 51 38 5 17	
214 158	CLAS
70 219 39 61 172	SIFICATIO
561 516	N OF
96 64 56 60 38	Pupils AF
314 282	TER
204 6	İNSPE
210 136	CTION
475 295 739 8	
12 51 333	

Lower.

404

17

154

Same.

125

...

80 ... 48 ... 5 ... 1 ...

6 ...

1 ...

43 19

367

165

7

212 436

1 ...

...

... ...

I. II. III.

...

7 5 2

4 ... 1 ...

... 2 4 1

3

15 13 3 5

...

3 8

3 ...

... ... 3

KING WILLIAM	NO-	CASL	Bond	A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B. C 1 C.	395 380 893 33 105 6723 99 180	368 366 875 33 98 6037 99 162	18 82 174 3 36 2564 35	12 58 88 8 18 1010 23	13 50 117 2 16 852 	22 48 158 10 18 677 27	35 53 114 3 6 600 29	36 38 107 3 1 180 	59 28 54 4 3 118 	77 18 36 	32 \(\display \) 4 \(\display \) \	64	4 14 55	 2 21 31	2 6 13	1 	153 176 378 17 35 1187 60	44 20 50 3 6 993 21	26 	331 232 576 23 45 2855 	263 204 500 16 40 1549 73	
Total	·			1907 1906	8808 8824	8038 7869	2912 2707	1217 1262	1072 1052	960 935	840 817	375 543	282 227	131 118	36 38	64 46	73 74	54 32	21 18	1	2006 1843	1137 1447	26 57	4173 4370	2645 2542	CLA
KNYSNA			Robinson	A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	153 204 41 566 310	151 194 41 559 272	18 80 11 156 159	5 22 5 85 42	17 23 5 84 29	20 28 9 77 18	15 14 7 66 16	16 17 2 38 6	14 6 2 36 	21 4 12	10 1	2	4 3 1	3 1 	5 1	1	93 76 18 241 54	12 10 2 48 9		115 94 26 328 78	98 82 21 258 59	SSIFICATION
Total				1907 1906	1274 1242	1217 1206	424 400	159 191	158 170	152 129	118 105	79 85	58 60	37 31	11 5	2 3	8 5	4 12	6 8	1 2	482 414	81 110	2	641 615	518 467	N OF
KOMGHAF			Young	A 1 A 3 P.F. B.	75 23 53 127	74 22 53 117	12 3 7 50	10 3 5 10	5 4 5 20	10 4 9 15	11 3 11 13	6 1 11 9	8 3 4 	4 1 1	4	1		3			28 9 23 39	14 4 4 19		50 16 42 61	32 10 24 40	Pupils
Total				1907 1906	278 314	266 306	72 88	28 27	34 38	38 50	38 35	27 43	15 10	6 8	4 2	1 2		3 3			99 114	41 38	1	169 193	106 156	AFTER
KURUMAN			Satchel	A 3 B.	24 191	24 179	131	7 19	7 12	2 7	. 8	2									15 21	5		17 29	16 24	
Total				1907 1906	215	203	131	26	No In	spectio	ns wer	e ma	de in	this	Divis	ion d	urin	 g th	e St	atist	ical Ye	ar. 5		46	40	Inspection
LADISMITH			Watermeyer .	A 1 A 3 Poor B.	200 459 187 330	193 456 186 292	40 188 59 134	33 47 26 60	13 47 29 33	22 63 29 37	15 52 20 25	16 27 21 2	11 21 2 1	15 9 	13 2 	14			1 		92 137 82 81	4 12 6 21	 1	107 233 103 108	95 207 92 84	N.
Total				1907 1906	1176 1103	1127 1064	421 318	166 185	122 186	151 145	112 89	66 44	35 50	24 22	15 15	14			1 3		392 363	43 121	1 3	551 582	478 435	29a

Sub-Standards.

В.

 $\begin{array}{c} 15 \\ 6 \\ 10 \end{array}$

 $9 \\ 41 \\ 7 \\ 11 \\ 65$

169

119

52

237

I.

49

174

110

64

 $\begin{array}{c} 64 \\ 85 \\ 200 \\ 4 \\ 7 \\ 19 \\ 124 \end{array}$

270

12 10

... 7

49

149

102

6

40

13 8

...

38

 $\begin{array}{r}
 15 \\
 46 \\
 8 \\
 21 \\
 38
 \end{array}$

 $\frac{128}{120}$

78

4

26

A. |

112

 $\frac{359}{324}$

238

211

Standards.

 $\frac{14}{12}$ 10

...

21

51

2

15

181

II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. Ex.

4 3

...

25

 $\begin{array}{c}
 13 \\
 35 \\
 6 \\
 8 \\
 7
 \end{array}$

56

13

8 4

151

6

40

... 1 ...

10

6 ...

6 ...

61

1 ...

4 3

·11

9 2

...

7 3

...

42 25 3

2

4 ...

4 8

...

...

49

... ... 11

Pupils.

354

1214

765

424

 $\begin{array}{c} 152 \\ 101 \\ 66 \\ 22 \\ 105 \end{array}$

352

1164

729

26

413

Class of School.

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

1906

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

1906

A 1 A 2 A 3 E. P.F. Poor B.

Inspector.

DIVISION....

Total ...

Total ...

HUMANSDORP ...

JANSENVILLE ...

Total ...

Total ...

Total

KIMBERLEY ...

KENHARDT

...

... Robinson

... Freeman

... Grant

...

... Satchel

HOPE TOWN ... Grant

	Passed	30a
	104 22 23 57 7	
	213 178	CLASS
	58 27 13 167	IFICATIO
	265 154	N OF
	267 478 466 195 27 320	PUPILS AFT
The same of the same of	1753 1644	rer I
	181 65 114 59 64	NSPECTION.
	483 414	
	83 68 54 26 12	

 $\begin{array}{r}
 117 \\
 30 \\
 31 \\
 74 \\
 20
 \end{array}$

227

215

11 ...

33 ...

44 ... 32 ...

10 ... 23 ... 33 ... 23 ...

101 3

...

...

57

	pos	1907 1906	527 561	514 539	128 123	76 76	79 82	64 61	54 72	54 61	33 26	19 21	6 7			2.			189 201	61 23	···i	318 340	243 265	
The state of the s				1.73										3										
																							1019	
MONTAGU	Robertson	A 3 P.F. Poor B.	154 12 83 92	153 12 83 83	23 5 11 34	21 21 14	19 4 18 15	26 1 11 18	27 2 10 2	17	10 5 	8 3	2 1 				2		$ \begin{array}{c c} 71 \\ 6 \\ 42 \\ 14 \end{array} $	23 1 3 29	··· 1	115 7 49 46	83 6 43 14	
		1907 1906		331 613	73 119	56 92	56 88	56 87	41 58	18 57	15 41	11 29	3 18	22		2			133 290	56 62	1	217 402	146 322	
MOSSEL BAY	Mitchell	A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.		157 514 10 202 265	36 136 2 76 162	7 52 1 41 43	9 84 1 23 31	14 72 5 25 20	17 76 1 21 6	18 54 12 3	20 29 3	18 3 1	9 5 	7 	i i 	1 1 	1		71 242 6 57 43	5 53 1 15 18		107 327 7 90 66	97 268 6 70 49	CLASSIFICATION OF
		1907 1906		1148 1312	412 536	144 166	148 160	136 153	121 124	87 80	52 47	22 25	14 9	7 4	1 1	2	2 5		419 393	92 156		597 641	490 433	FICAT
MURRAYSBURG	Hagen	A 1 A 3 P.F. B.	165 43 77 65	163 -43 -76 -65	15 16 6 41	8 9 11 12	21 1 5 8	22 5 21 2	18 3 13 2	24 3 10 	13 2 5 	16 3 3 	9 1 2	11		3		1	75 10 35 10	18 2 14 3		123 19 62 14	99 15 38 10	
	erast	1907 1906		347 240	78 60	40 22	35 24	50 24	36 24	37 29	20 21	22 18	12 10	11 6		3 1	2 1	1	130 116	37 17		218 152	162 120	Pupils
NAMAQUALAND	Hofmeyr	A 3 P.F. Poor B.	219 28 102 1185	215 26 89 1013	59 1 24 633	40 8 31 173	38 1 18 99	37 8 14 61	15 3 1 36	18 3 1 8	8 2 1				 1	 1			64 15 117	13 5 93		124 17 39 249	102 14 23 139	AFTER
		1907 1906		1343 1322	717 769	252 234	156 128	120 85	55 67	30 27	11 6	2	2		1 2	1			196 190	111 85	₁	429 374	278 255	INSPI
OUDTSHOORN	Mitchell	A 1 A 2 A 3 E. P.F. Poor B.	536 189 1868 42 34 372 597	521 184 1808 39 34 342 566	62 56 648 8 15 140 299	31 10 230 6 5 70 78	47 23 268 10 6 50 83	43 30 295 8 3 45 57	65 19 191 2 5 27 29	71 17 114 4 10 13	74 17 53 1 	56 5 7 	20 4 1 	34	2 2	6 3 		 1 	226 87 666 8 10 91 138	43 6 112 1 12 56	 1 1	412 115 942 30 14 145 213	339 103 800 14 14 111 148	INSPECTION.

487 481 435 406

Standards.

Pupil Teachers.

I. III. III. IV. V. VI. VII. Ex. I. III. III.

...

4

18 4 2 3 4 ... 2 16

349 221 133 304 192 113

...

10 9

...

5 1

...

24

4 3

...

66

...

10

4 2

...

 54
 39
 8
 2

 31
 18
 4
 3

... 3

... ... 1 ... 1 1 1

... ... 1 ... 2

40 4 ... 34 4 19 6 4 1 2 2 ...

74 8 22 12 ... 56 4 12 12 ...

 338
 229
 150
 68
 25
 34
 4
 9
 10
 1
 1226
 230
 2
 1871
 1529

 292
 224
 97
 65
 21
 22
 3
 10
 1
 ...
 994
 291
 4
 1644
 1239

7 4 4

3

...

5 ...

... 1

1

...

10

47 8

15

289

397

91

82 49

Sub-Standards.

105

108 44

707

269

4

109

428

138

46

 $\frac{126}{72}$

399

115

55

383

124

Pupils.

439

491

3253

956

36 34 1096 1034

 $\frac{444}{397}$

700 308

3073

182 93

 1907
 3638
 3494
 1228
 430

 1906
 3145
 3024
 1009
 439

Class

School.

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

1906

A 2 A 3

1906

A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

1906

A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

1906

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor

B.

DIVISION. Inspector.

LAINGSBURG ... Robertson ...

Total

MAFEKING ... Satchel

Total

Total

MIDDELBURG ... Spurway

Total

MOLTENO Spurway

Total ... ,, ...

...

MALMESBURY ... Golightly ...

Division.	Inspector.	Class	Pul	ils.	Stand	ıb- lards.				Standa	rds.				T	Pupil eache	ers.	nclassified.	er.		ır.	Presented.	d.	
		School.	On Roll.	Present.	Α.	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	Ex.	I.	II.	III.	Uncla	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Prese	Passed.	020
PAARL	Golightly	Sp. A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	178 1807 520 229 75 156 1609	177 1790 505 221 75 138 1461	 136 50 57 8 48 692	7 58 36 27 11 21 234	4 99 54 37 11 24 204	11 128 78 44 14 24 143	15 140 58 31 14 17 95	9 182 63 17 10 4 65	206 56 5 7 12	230 73 3 5	161 25 	399 10 	18 7	51 17 2 1	51 26 3	11 8 	33 1003 321 90 24 52 391	1 82 31 20 1 5 112		39 1547 410 141 56 71 571	38 1429 367 121 50 65 430	OLA
Total		1907 1906	4574 4699	4367 4471	991 1014	394 496	433 503	442 406	370 358	350 375	286 304	311 302	186 258	409 283	25 31	71 48	80 65	19 28	1914 1668	252 419	1 4	2835 2845	2500 2239	ASSIE
PEDDIE	T. W. Rein	A 3 P.F. B.	47 57 963	47 55 870	1 10 388	8 6 176	9 13 102	14 7 104	5 8 80	8 9 20	1 2 	1							16 14 163	1 4 179		40 40 398	31 29 200	SSIFICATION
Total	Haran	1907 1906	1067 1741	972 1643	399 590	190 300	124 240	$\frac{125}{212}$	93 143	37 79	3 44	1 22	 5	5			2		193 399	184 327	5	478 886	260 488	OF
PHILIPSTOWN	Grant	A 2 P.F. B.	321 13 126	314 11 119	70 1 59	17 2 20	36 1 20	28 1 16	46 3 4	41 2 	31	23 	16 1 	6					145 3 26	9 1 10		227 8 42	212 7 35	PUPILS
Total		1907 1906	460 400	444 383	130 106	39 49	57 48	45 50	53 46	43 28	31 29	23 16	17 5	6 2		4			174 155	20 21		277 229	254 185	AFT
PIQUETBERG	Hofmeyr	A 2 A 3 P F. Poor B.	318 935 43 72 405	313 899 42 70 381	32 206 11 12 153	36 195 11 8 74	47 158 4 8 49	29 144 11 18 70	35 84 5 10 28	32 64 9 7	31 35 4 	20 12 1	5 	16		18 1 	8	4	186 294 10 33 76	24 57 2 8 69		231 520 20 52 165	198 427 17 41 117	ER INSPECT
Total		1907 1906	1773 1603	1705 1524	414 422	324 304	266 210	272 201	162 159	112 111	70 49	33 23	5 24	16 4	7	19 8	8 2	4	599 534	160 156	2 5	988 844	800 661	TION.
PORT ELIZABETH	Milne	A 1 A 2 A 3 E. P.F. Poor B.	616 961 1544 25 11 18 1108	603 944 1418 10 11 18 934	79 257 583 2 7 4 444	46 122 209 2 2 2 3 137	57 123 165 2 4 146	55 130 190 2 2 2 3 90	63 118 133 1 4 77	70 91 80 31	87 60 37 1 	63 27 6 	24 2 	37	7 3 7 	4 8 7 	9 3 1 	2	247 411 375 2 203	52 49 108 1 69	 2 	464 556 637 7 4 11 374	379 493 487 6 0 10 257	
Total		1907 1906	4283 4233	3938 3940	1376 1318	521 528	497 537	472 443	396 375	272 297	194 164	96 100	26 31	37 25	17 14	19 14	13 6	2 88	1238 1193	279 270	$\frac{2}{4}$	2053 2030	1632 1610	

[G	PRIESKA		 Grant	A 3 P.F. Poor B.	283 99 59 12	282 99 55 6	69 14 9 1	35 14 4 2	40 17 15 1	58 20 7 1	38 12 8 1	22 14 7 	8 4 3 	9 4 1 	1 1		2 				120 28 28 1	5		180 71 42 3	152 54 41 1	
1 26-			 	1907 1906	453 433	442 404	93 123	55 57	73 69	86 66	59 43	43 32	15 16	14 6	2	··· 1	2				177 120			296 234	248 190	
-1908.]	PRINCE ALBEI	RT	 Freeman	A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	179 76 60 112 88	176 73 57 106 86	12 29 12 22 43	13 4 9 26 13	15 16 11 16 16	21 10 8 14 9	19 6 9 16 5	33 4 6 11 	17 1 2 1 	19	7	12	4	4 1 		 2 	69 24 23 48 17	18 3 3 4 5		132 37 39 59 31	103 31 33 50 24	C
	Total		 	1907 1906	515	498 No	118 Inspec	65 tions	74 were	62 made	55 in	54 this	12 Divi	19 sion	7 durin	12 g the	4 Stat	5 istic	al Y	ear.	181			298	241	LASSI
	QUEENSTOWN		 Logie	A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor. B. C.	276 142 316 138 41 1851 36	266 131 302 136 41 1801 36	15 20 65 15 2 521	9 9 44 30 13 274	20 18 55 17 7 274 1	25 13 50 23 12 265 3	29 19 36 25 4 211 7	43 8 8 37 14 3 164 9	45 18 7 8 73 11	44 13 5 2 14 5	21 6 2 	15 7 	 1 5		 2 		126 83 92 33 18 656 9	22 10 5 10 197 		230 95 195 95 31 1057 36	191 95 159 81 19 792 31	FICATION OF
	Total		 	1907 1906	2800 2915	2713 2792	638	379 475	392 397	391 441	331 267	278 330	162 147	83 52	29 40	22 28	6 3	3	2 3		1017 1034	244 336	10 6	1739 1747	1368 1312	PUPILS
	RICHMOND		 Hagen	A 1 P.F. B.	178 50 147	174 48 141	6 16 57	15 10 40	•22 4 19	22 3 18	16 6 6	19 5 1	21 2 	20 2 	11	12	2	6	2 		100 4 34	5 1 13		131 26 52	125 13 35	S AFTE
	Total		 	1907 1906	375 196	363 184	79 27	65 15	45 10	43 15	28 20	25 25	23 25	22 21	11 10	12 8	2 4	6 3	2 1		138 127	19 10		209 143	173 127	R
	RIVERSDALE		 Watermeyer	A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	129 623 122 397 551	127 600 119 372 532	10 149 24 126 264	6 125 21 76 98	7 83 19 41 69	10 60 17 45 54	10 68 14 48 23	17 50 17 19 15	12 24 6 15 8	17 18 1 2 1	9 8 	29 2 	5	 6 	 2 		63 221 45 131 135	4 9 4 28 39		82 325 79 192 191	77 298 69 149 140	INSPECTION.
	Total		 	1907 1906	1822 1650	1750 1600	573 546	326 230	219 179	186 190	163 155	118 113	65 63	39 36	17 33	31 29	5 6	6 10	2 10		595 502	84 87	2	869 790	733 656	
	ROBERTSON		 Robertson	A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	437 89 220 65 192 312	425 85 216 65 175 284	42 19 40 11 51 136	31 17 24 13 45 57	27 12 46 4 40 40	49 12 24 9 21 35	35 8 21 15 15 5	53 7 29 8 1 6	3 15 4 2	64 5 6 1 	11 8 	32 3	9 2 	15	5		194 33 115 30 53 49	27 6 25 5 13 58		330 49 152 43 85 117	281 38 118 34 64 48	33/1
u	Total , ,		 	1907 1906	1315 1340	1250 1249	299 305	187 193	169 175	150 149	99 128	104 102	80 99	77 46	19 20	35 16		15 4	5 6		474 499	134 136		776 784	583 592	

Unclassified

8 ...

25

1 3 ...

1 1

1 ...

22

536

320

973

107

114

... 40 69

I. II. III.

1 ...

4 6 22

2 ... 2 ... 1 ...

2 ...

... ...

... ... 1

...

2 ... 4 1

Lower.

...

... 2

2 3

...

...

 $\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 65 \\ 12 \\ 15 \\ 6 \\ 83 \end{array}$

227

... 3

18

23

1 ... 15 ... 5 ... 14 ... 16 1

1 ...

Passed.

772

1242

6 53

143

160

314

1035

1593

60

181

199

411

34a

CLASSII

STUTTER	HEIM .	 	Young	A 2 A 3 P.F. B. C 1 C.	164 19 73 869 45 191	158 19 71 788 45 183	28 4 14 338 40	14 5 7 125 15	18 4 14 134 25	17 9 87 25	18 2 12 56 19	31 1 7 48 12	12 3 8 34	12 13	1	1 	3 26 	1 16 	2 3	 76 6 16 206 	21 3 60 18	 1 1	109 10 51 346 130	86 9 40 260 99	
Т		 		1907 1906	1361 1410	1264 1300	424 484	166 165	195 146	138 142	107 133	99 95	57 44	25 41	1 5	1 1	29 31	17 9	5 4	 381 343	103 131	2 2	646 654	494 449	
SUTHERLA	AND	 	Robertson	A 2 P.F.	90 22	90 22	8 5	6 7	14 3	15 2	18 3	13	9	6	1					 60	9		76 10	64 10	CLASS
T		 		1907 1906	112 102	112 96	13 12	13 11	17 18	17 21	21 16	14 9	9 7	7 1	1 1					 60 57	9 6		· 86 · 76	74 59	Classifica
SWELLEN	DAM	 	Watermeyer	A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	230 269 226 144 412	225 262 222 133 385	18 45 50 35 187	28 45 34 22 63	16 33 30 18 43	27 33 33 19 43	19 32 36 13 32	27 24 25 17 17	33 19 11 6	28 14 3 2	7 9 	19	2 1	3 2 	 4 	 95 116 73 61 95	7 14 2 9 26	 1	161 170 139 80 142	144 147 126 66 123	TION OF
Т		 		1907 1906	1281 1439	1227 1365	335 462	192 218	140 176	155 164	132 138	110 85	69 52	47 40	16 20	19	3 2	5 6	4 2	 440 463	58 124	1 3	692 738	606 552	Pupils
TARKA		 	Logie	A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B,	186 51 167 69 -326	180 50 166 68 274	23 14 33 23 115	4 4 30 15 56	20 13 27 12 35	22 3 20 10 29	22 7 20 4 24	21 2 17 4 13	22 5 11 2	24 2 6 	8 2 	10		2	2 	 106 20 37 21 73	7 7 7 4 30		139 34 104 30 112	131 25 88 25 82	AFTER INSI
Т	otal	 		1907 1906	799 748	738 719	208 230	109 110	107 89	84 88	77 62	57 55	40 34	32 25	10 6	10 14		2 3	2 3	 257 220	55 39		419 371	351 305	INSPECTION
TULBAGH		 	Hofmeyr	A 1 A 3 P.F. B.	153 215 15 592	151 211 15 534	11 40 2 276	7 28 3 109	14 21 1 64	12 31 3 41	17 27 3 26	26 34 18	19 20 2	14 8 1	11 2 	15 		2 	3	 75 103 9 104	7 20 40		114 151 10 169	104 129 10 119	ON.
T of		 		1907 1906	975 896	911 837	329 311	147 116	100 91	87 93	73 77	78 63	41 40	23 18	13 11	15 11		2 3	3 3	 291 300	67 78	1	444 417	362 317	357

Sub-Standards.

A.

391

682

6 28

64

112

64

88

В.

223

311

25

51

I.

226

244

2 14

23

63

 $\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 45 \end{array}$

37

121

II.

228

280

47

50

44

36

96

Pupils.

1629

2639

12 108

278

355

681

On Roll.

1689

2752

13 109

289

367

713

A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

1906

Sp. A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. B.

1906

A 2 A 3 P.F.

1906

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

1906

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.

Inspector.

...

...

...

Spurway

Theron

... J. Craib

Division.

Total ...

,, ...

Total ...

Total ...

Total ...

Total ...

"

STEYNSBURG ...

STEYTLERVILLE

STOCKENSTROM

...

...

...

... Milne

... T. W. Rein ..

...

SOMERSET EAST

STELLENBOSCH

Standards.

137

204 156

...

34

23 12

47

195

242

4 11

42

41

77

III. IV. V. VI. VII. Ex.

17 11

71

135

... 1

10

... 2 2 ...

8 ... 2 ...

13

144

...

5 ...

...

... 5 ...

166

5 ...

7

... ...

... ...

23 13

···

 $\begin{array}{c}
 2 \\
 50 \\
 7 \\
 29 \\
 4 \\
 12
 \end{array}$

16

8 9

... 3 ...

27

		Class	Puj	pils.		ub- lards.			rds.		Pupil		ssified	er.		er.	Presented.	ed.						
Division.	Inspector.	of School.	On Roll.	Pre- sent.	Α.	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	Ex.	I.	II.	III.	Unclassified	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Prese	Passed.	360
UITENHAGE	Milne	Sp. A 1 A 3 E.	69 597 712 69	69 580 689 65	 53 203	4 57 89 1	7 53 102 2	28 70 107 2	12 71 96	9 88 48 17	$\begin{array}{c} 4 \\ 67 \\ 25 \\ 37 \end{array}$	5 61 11 6	22 3	25 		 4 4	 7 1	2 	33 312 284 17	8 59 44 27	 1 1	67 458 398 65	53 387 335 21	
		P.F. Poor B.	206 15 586	-201 15 550	21 5 254	24 83	30 3 71	27 5 63	37 47	25 2 20	29 8	6 4	2						93 6 139	14 2 39		158 10 225	134 7 179	0
Total		1907 1906	2254 2196	2169 2075	536 526	258 279	268 289	302 266	263 212	209 243	170 136	93 65	37 21	25 20	5	8 9	8 4	2	884 800	193 173	2 3	1381 1289	1116 1020	LASS
UNIONDALE	Robinson	A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	166 540 15 247 252	163 523 15 240 224	22 155 5 52 104	8 72 1 32 35	21 65 2 48 39	22 84 2 41 30	15 53 2 29 9	12 50 2 26 7	14 18 1 9 	17 24 4 	7 1 	11	4	2 1 	8		81 194 5 93 57	2 23 2 15 23		119 301 10 158 91	112 258 3 126 64	CLASSIFICATION
Total ,,		1907 1906	1220 1161	1165 1088	338 321	148 150	175 185	179 114	108 124	97 84	41 56	45 26	8 9	11 2	4 2	3 9	8 6		430 386	65 88		679 624	563 508	OF P
VAN RHYNSDORP	Hofmeyr	A 2 A 3 P.F. B.	69 95 18 130	69 81 18 121	16 9 8 69	10 19 1 28	6 22 4 14	6 19 5 7	11 7 3	8 3 	6 2 	2	1	2		1 			35 34 18	 5 15		38 57 9 35	36 52 7 21	Pupils A
Total		1907 1906	312 266	289 246	102 101	58 58	46 43	37 28	21 8	11 8	8	2	1	2		1			87 37	20 19		139 107	116 66	FTER
VICTORIA EAST	T. W. Rein	A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B. C 1	142 27 44 10 1377 123 109	138 27 44 9 1280 123 104	7 2 6 352 	16 3 6 159 	15 5 14 172 	15 3 6 146 	29 3 7 7 146 8	19 7 2 158 41	13 4 2 94 41	10 3 53 45	4	1	2 82	4 30	3 11 		70 18 19 8 422 	19 2 7 186 61	 1 3	113 22 36 9 811 104	86 19 24 9 579 22	INSPECTION.
Total ,,		1907 1906	1832 1838	1725 1769	367 485	184 169	206 175	170 206	200 259	227 276	158 136	76 46	4 7	1	84 2	34 4	14 4		554 519	275 276	4 5	1095 1154	739 754	
VICTORIA WEST	Hagen	A 1 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	194 258 183 85 67	192 256 183 81 64	26 - 49 - 26 - 25 - 35	11 34 37 24 15	22 34 26 9 7	24 37 32 13 3	32 34 21 9 4	21 27 14 1	29 24 24 	13 13 2 	2 1 	4	1 	3 2 	5 		87 118 47 28 10	12 20 13 3 5		143 175 122 33 16	122 140 92 29 10	
Total ,		1907 1906	787 667	776 654	161 204	122 83	98 60	109 84	100 63	63 74	77 45	28 20	3 12	4 3	1 3	5 3	5		290 212	53 58		489 382	393 272	

VRYBURG		Satchel	 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B. C.	115 264 94 39 214 60	112 258 93 38 201 59	29 53 21 10 80 11	8 41 17 8 41 12	15 42 16 11 36 11	19 45 21 9 26 10	11 38 10 10 10	14 27 6 6 2	7 8 1 1 3	3 4 1 1	5			1 			53 99 16 11 58 23	2 6 2 1 7 6		74 175 59 20 81 36	70° 143 34 17 63 29	
Total			1907 1906	786 701	761 677	204 188	127 139	131 118	130 96	79 76	55 34	20 16	9 9	5			1 1			260 184	24 33		445 380	356 303	
WILLOWMORE		Freeman	 A 2 A 3 P F. Poor B.	145 203 165 183 174	141 195 158 167 152	21 38 25 55 70	12 26 22 31 20	17 44 28 25 22	20 34 30 33 18	21 27 18 17 13	14 22 30 6 9	20 4 3 	8 2 	3	5					65 66 56 58 40	16 27 26 17 15		103 139 117 84 74	79 94 82 63 54	CLASSIFICA
Total ,,			1907 1906	870 635	813 580	209 158	111 78	136 89	135 93	96 70	81 51	27 18	10 14	3 5	5 1			3		285 232	101 42		517 352	372 286	TION
WODEHOUSE		Pressly	 A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	150 98 511 118 250 307	150 97 500 117 239 251	20 24 116 35 68 135	16 10 66 11 43 30	16 19 87 18 45 33	10 7 96 16 51 28	25 8 59 17 17 19	16 13 47 11 8 6	8 8 18 5 6	16 2 9 2 1	10 4 2 2 	10		1 	2		52 43 191 43 62 42	10 4 77 6 27 44	 1	108 61 342 75 144 96	86 57 229 61 105 49	of Pupils
Total			1907 1906	1434 1364	1354 1308	398 421	176 185	218 192	208 252.	145 121	101 70	45 25	30 24	18 7	10 8			4		433 412	168 114	1 1	826 759	587 530	AFTE
WORCESTER		Robertson	 Sp. A 1 A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor B.	127 503 74 745 30 98 526	126 487 70 723 30 96 498	20 36 6 187 9 45 247	19 18 8 89 6 13 66	7 24 14 95 5 12 69	17 33 15 118 3 11 49	23 58 5 86 4 15 34	15 74 6 74 2 15	9 74 6 38 1 8	53 8 25 	5 38 2 8 	6 61 3 		9	9	5	59 195 41 354 9 35 145	16 65 13 43 2 24		78 417 58 454 16 38 182	63 312 44 400 13 38 157	ER INSPECTION
Total			1907 1906	2103 2024	2030 1945	550 474	$\frac{219}{265}$	226 238	246 261	225 206	186 169	136 129	87 87	53 42	70 47	5 7	13 8	9	5	838 839	163 177	2	1243 1212	1027 989	
B. TERRITORIE	S.										- 6														
BIZANA Total			 C. 1907	294 	$\frac{264}{264}$	135 135	58	36	23	9	3					•••				29			101	46	4.00
,,			1906	235	199	82	48	26	23	9 16	3 6									29 43	36 17		101 84	58	37a

85 18 810	
913 937	CLAS
60 37 40 117 9	SIFICATION
263 197	OF
26 45	Pup
71 58	iLS A
12	FTER
873	IN
885 838	SPEC
7 112	TION

Pupil Teachers.

9 11 13 3 12 8

2 ...

4 ...

...

4 ...

... ... 1 ...

... 1 ... 1 1 ...

2 1 1 1

...

...

...

 $\begin{array}{c|c} 2 & 1 \\ 50 & 27 \end{array}$

5 ...

7 7 5 4 5 8

...

> > $\begin{array}{c} 20 \\ 43 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 723 \\ 657 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 90 \end{array}$

303 6 1162

4 ... 13 ... 2 ... 21 ... 3 ...

43 ... 36 ...

14 ... 32 1

4 ...

2 ... 164 2

315 2 1305

319 2 1322 422 2 1422

Standards.

210 163

 $\begin{array}{c|cc} 213 & 168 \\ 242 & 152 \end{array}$

 $\frac{2}{23}$

5 10 5 1 79 56

 $\frac{320}{334}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 46 \end{array}$

 $\frac{404}{382}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 72 \end{array}$

I. II. III. IV. V. VI. VII. Ex. I. II. III.

4 3

4 5

4 3

...

...

 $\begin{array}{c} 12 \\ 8 \end{array}$

Sub-Standards.

 $\begin{array}{c} 14 \\ 2 \\ 608 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 1 \\ 282 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 6 \\ 173 \end{array}$

 В.

 $\begin{array}{c} 476 \\ 442 \end{array}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 5 \\ 69 \end{array}$

Pupils.

On Pre-Roll. sent.

 $\frac{2143}{2068}$

493 429 320 305

 $\begin{array}{r}
 128 \\
 24 \\
 2136
 \end{array}$

 $\frac{3041}{2903}$

 $\begin{array}{c} 22 \\ 471 \end{array}$

1907 1371 1219 1906 1475 1272

Class of School.

> A 1 P.F. C.

A 2 A 3 P.F. Poor C.

A 3 C 1 C.

A 3 C.

Inspector.

... McLaren ...

... Bain ...

... R. Rein

... ...

...

... R. Rein

Porter

Bain ...

Division.

Total ...

Total ...

BUTTERWORTH

ELLIOT

ELLIOTDALE ...

ENGCOBO

FLAGSTAFF

Total ... , ...
...
IDUTYWA ...

Total ...

,, ...

Total ...

KENTANI		 R. Rein	 A 3 C.	11 2136	11 1797	$\begin{bmatrix} 2\\925 \end{bmatrix}$	325	212	2 155	105	5 61	2 14							 7 287	 252	2	9 655	9 ⁹ 342	
Total		 	1907 1906	2147 1957	1808 1664	927 817	325 281	212 216	157 155	105 104	66 66	16 22	3						 294 266	252 265	2 2	664 673	351 344	
LIBODE		 Tooke	 A 3 P.F. C.	11 5 360	10 5 309	2 1 166	3 1 56		3 1 35	 2 18	2 3								 26	33		5 3 112	3 3 45	
Total		 	1907 1906	376 200	324 155	169 62	60 40	31 12	39 27	20 12	5 2								 26 25	33 17	1	120 71	51 41	CLA
LUSIKISIKI		 Porter	 A 3 C.	15 265	15 244	3 96	1 59	1 36	4 30	1 17	2 6	2		1					 8 56	3 13		12 100	9 74	SSIFIC
Total		 	1907 1906	280 214	259 189	99 66	60 42	37 26	34 30	18 18	8 5	2	 1	1					 64 46	16 20		112 90	83 62	ATION
MACLEAR		 Hobden	 A 3 P.F. C.	161 27 264	159 27 229	25 5 92	20 3 48	26 2 31	26 2 30	13 5 21	25 5 7	10 3 	7 2 	1		3	2	1 	 60 17 47	16 1 48		110 19 113	90 18 67	OF
Total		 	1907 1906	452 571	415 516	122 173	71 90	59 73	58 58	39 57	37 40	13 14	9 7	1 2		3	2 1	1	 124 105	65 62		242 286	175 185	Purits
MATATIELE		 Porter	 A 2 A 3 P.F. C.	48 68 16 1642	45 68 16 1516	3 7 1 556	2 7 2 331	6 9 4 258	4 14 4 232	9 10 3 108	11 10 31	3 9 2	5 2 	2					 18 42 281	5 2 345		40 55 13 784	30 51 11 349	S AFTER
Total		 	1907 1906	1774 2022	1645 1850	567 634	342 351	277 376	254 245	130 165	52 56	14 12	777	2 2		₁			 341 553	352 296	1	892 1024	441 644	INSP
MOUNT AYLI	FF	 Porter	 P.F. C.	11 730	11 660	1 246	161	2 99	1 85	2 57	3 12	2							 7 122	2 132	 1	10 317	7 149	INSPECTION
Total		 	1907 1906	741 848	671 743	247 297	161 152	101 101	86 96	59 61	15 33	2 1		1					 129 171	134 146	1	327 360	156 194	N.
MOUNT CURR	ΙΕ	 Porter	 A 2 A 3 P.F. C.	114 104 32 631	107 94 32 584	5 22 223	4 9 2 134	3 19 4 87	16 17 10 91	12 13 6 29	18 10 9 13	15 1 7	17 1	12 	3	2 	1 1 	1	 65 32 23 92	3 6 2 110		93 61 30 264	78 51 17 113	
Total		 	1907 1906	881 860	817 783	250 249	149 132	113 116	134 109	60 76	50 44	23 26	18 18	12 3	3 8	2 2	2	1	 212 240	121 114		448 462	259 314	39a

+	_		
	Э.		
1	1		

		Class	Pul	oils.	Stand Stand					Standa	rds.				Т	Pupil eache	rs	nclassified	er.		2	nted.	d.	40a
Division.	Inspector.	of School.	On Roll.	Present.	Α.	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	Ex.	I.	II.	III.	Unclas	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented	Passed.	
MOUNT FLETCHER	Hobden	A 3 P.F. C.	15 7 1399	15 7 1310	2 2 484	2 2 306	 195	5 1 137	1 2 98	2 57	2 33		1 						$\frac{4}{2}$ 305	4 2 157		11 4 606	6 2 390	
Total		1907 1906	1421 1475	1332 1400	488 570	310 306	195 194	143 148	101 117	59 58	35 5	2	1						311 325	163 115		621 609	398 424	CLASS
MOUNT FRERE	Hobden	P.F. C.	14 3369	13 3166	2 1215	613	1 371	331	1 298	1 196	104	38							739	462		11 1537	964	SIFICA
Total ,		1907 1906	3383 3274	3179 2999	1217 1184	615 519	372 370	335 362	299 240	197 220	104 71	40 33							739 689	462 422	2	1548 1470	973 915	TION
MQANDULI	Tooke	A 3 P.F. C.	17 18 1477	14 17 1203	5 1 593	4 3 229	2 2 167	2 2 117	 4 58	1 3 39	"i		"i						 9 217	 4 74	2	9 13 449	3 8 297	or Pu
Total ,,		1907 1906	1512 11,24	1234 919	599 425	231 203	171 102	121 96	62 67	43 25	1		1						226 144	78 96	2 1	471 350	308 198	PILS
NGQELENI	Tooke	A 3 C 1 C.	17 24 483	17 22 443	1 173	2 41	2 58	39	4 41	2 56	 25	1 10		1	1 15 	 7			4 116	7 39		12 235	5 167	AFTER
Total		1907 1906	524 457	482 440	174 133	43 60	60 46	42 37	45 41	58 65	25 38	11 4		1	16 16	7		•••	120 82	46 33	1 1	247 244	172 140	İNSP
NQAMAKWE	McLaren	A 3 P.F. C 1 C.	19 18 144 4589	18 18 144 4384	1 2 1225	4 2 652	3 2 661	2 2 562	5 4 523	1 1 354	2 3 248	 1 157	 1 		 88 	 36 	 20		11 10 1475	1 4 676		13 15 2649	12 11 1827	ECTION.
Total ,		1907 1906	4770 4490	4564 4315	1228 1118	658 667	666 592	566 603	532 470	356 353	253 269	158 134	1		88 65	36 29	20 13	2 2	1496 1574	681 592	13 3	2677 2537	1850 1887	
NTABANKULU	Hobden	C.	691	626	310	126	61	64	59	6									122	51		219	144	
Total	•••	1907 1906	691 708	626 637	310 325	126 119	61 59	64 76	59 38	6 20									122 111	51 45	2	219 236	144 144	

PORT ST. JOHN'S		Tooke	 A 3 C.	28 87	28 62	$\begin{array}{c}2\\24\end{array}$	2 15	2 11	4 8	5 4	4	5	1	2		1				22	3		23 27	23 18	
Total			1907 1906	115 89	90 77	26 17	17 22	13 12	12 9	9 6	4 6	5 3	1 2	2						23 17			50 50	41 34	
QUMBU		Hobden	 A 3 P.F. C 1 C.	34 5 44 2742	34 5 44 2500	2 963	6 1 507	5 1 283	4 1 279	7 174	4 1 150	5 76	 68	 1 		1 31 	 9 	 4		17 3 569	2 1 333	 1	25 4 1192	23 4 770	CL
Total			1907 1906	2825 2918	2583 2712	965 1098	514 493	289 337	284 279	181 175	155 202	81 97	68 31	1		32	9	4		616 567	336 268		1221 1224	797 836	ASSIF
ST. MARK'S	4,00	Bain	 A 3 P.F. C.	$ \begin{array}{r} 44 \\ 21 \\ 1653 \end{array} $	43 21 1484	7 1 625	6 5 270	6 3 219	7 2 172	$\begin{array}{c} 7 \\ 4 \\ 120 \end{array}$	4 5 64	4 1 14	1	1 						21 6 343	6 1 196		33 15 673	26 9 398	CATION
Total			1907 1906	1718 1800	1548 1650	633 713	281 280	228 228	181 203	131 144	73 54	19 20	1 5	1 3						370 355	203 232		721 737	433 435	OF
TSOLO		Tooke	 A 3 P.F. C.	15 5 2795	15 5 2593	966	3 1 471	 387	4 350	3 2 243	5 1 121	 1 32	23							12 721	308	 5	12 5 1304	12 0 882	Purils
Total ,			1907 1906	2815 2845	2613 2558	966 1021	475 494	387 329	354 331	248 208	127 122	33 32	23 21							733 668	308 245	5 4	1321 1161	894 806	AFT
тѕомо		McLaren	 A 3 P.F. C.	17 8 2671	13 8 2548	 1 803	1 2 388	2 381	2 1 . 356	$\frac{2}{1}$ 289	5 1 198	1 1 84	 1 49							$\begin{array}{c} 10 \\ 5 \\ 851 \end{array}$	 425	 7	12 5 1432	12 5 980	ER INS
Total			1907 1906	2696 2756	2569 2689	804 813	391 408	383 403	359 365	292 340	204 228	86 99	50 33							866 866	425 437	7 16	1449 1544	997 1132	PECTI
UMTATA	/ 	Tooke	 A 1 P.F. Poor C 1 C.	85 25 34 35 2459	74 25 18 35 2129	2 1 2 692	6 4 4 398	4 6 355	9 10 5 281	9 4 5 196	9 1 116	8 1 52	12 27	6	9	 22	9	4		53 12 5 586	1 2 3 242		57 21 12 1119	56 17 8 755	ON.
Total			1907 1906	2638 2491	2281 2116	697 -669	412 472	365 293	305 274	214 156	126 123	61 74	39 36	6 6	9 13	22	9	4	12	656 525	248 276	2	1209 1111	836 711	41a

		Class	Pup	oils.	Stand	ıb- dards.			\$	standa	rds.				Te	Pupil	rs.	ssified.	er.		r.	nted.	d.
Division.	Inspector	of School.	On Roll.	Present.	Α,	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	Ex.	I.	II.	III.	Unclas	Higher.	Same.	Lower.	Presented	Passed
UMZIMKULU	Porter	A 3 P.F. C.	13 16 2500	12 16 2283	1 5 1186	 2 371	2 4 263	7 1 271	1 3 126	 1 52	1 14								6 1 398	3 1 277	 1	11 9 841	7 4 470
Total ,,		1907 1906	2529 2188	2311 2002	1192 1020	373 332	269 258	279 211	130 121	53 46	15 14								405 290	281 223	1 1	861 762	481 445
WALFISH BAY	Hofmeyr				No	Inspec	tions	were Do.	made i	n thi	s Ma	gistra	cy du	ring t do.	he S	tatis	tical	Yea	r, 1907 190			4	
WILLOWVALE	R. Rein	P.F. C.	16 3090	$\frac{16}{2580}$	1282	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\455\end{array}$	4 288	3 248	2 171	$\begin{array}{c} 3 \\ 127 \end{array}$	1 9		1		•••				8 457	$\begin{array}{c} 2\\429\end{array}$	9	14 1022	11 543
Total		1907 1906	3114 2551	2596 2162	1282 976	457 416	292 245	251 246	173 156	130 112	10 9	 1	1						465 443	431 284	9	1036 894	554 561
XALANGA	Bain	A 2 C.	$\frac{42}{1669}$	42 1535	516	278	5 249	9 198	6 133	9 128	5 33	1	3			1	1		26 425	2 208		38 818	31 530
Total		1907 1906	1711 1746	1577 1624	518 574	278 288	254 225	207 237	139 201	137 74	38 15	1 7	3	 1		1 2	1		451 339	210 320	2	856 856	561 416

A.—(contd.)—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AFTER INSPECTION.

II.—SUMMARY ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

(In these Tables each School is placed in the Class to which it belonged at the time of Inspection. When a School has been inspected twice during the year the figures of the later Inspection only are included in the totals.)

	Sp.	A1.	A2.	A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	C.	Total, 1907.	Total, 1906.
Schools inspected	17	85	97	798	1	21	926	266	716	11	768	3706	3244
Pupils on roll	1050	17402	13629		166	712	7728	8055	53400	814	46085	178503	169069
Pupils present		16895			164	570	7603	7686	49041	808	41744	167145	157739
Percentage present	93.62	97.09	97.27	96.38	98.80	80.06	98.38	95.42	91.84	99.26	90.58	93.64	93.30
Number of pupils in													
Sub-standards	237	2575		11402	29	172	2541		30168		23559	78055	75365
Standards & above	746	14320	9421	16992	135	398	5062	4150	18873	808	18185	89090	82374
Number of													200
1st year P. T's	18	100	64	115	6			8	51	482	14	858	600
2nd year do	68	198	142	120	4			3	37	221	3	796	577
3rd year do	84	183	89	64	3			2	23	105	1	554	422
Unclassified Pupils	93	47	8	5	7		1				24	185	394
Number of Pupils—	0.0	3000		.0.10	20	0.0			2555			22205	20090
In Standard I	90		1715	4223	23	83	1215	1279	6557		5747	22295	20939
Do. II	127	1637	1774	4370	17	99	1206	1227	5546		4965	20968	19688
Do. III	127	1828	1722	3438	32	70	1154	887	3671		3550	16479	15161
Do. IV	83		1623	2633	18	73	797	486	1901		2282	12091	11455
Do. V	32			1286	15	57	451	177	768		1090	7017	6360
Do. VI	12		738		10	12	182 48	75	318		509	4405	3787 1526
Do. VII	5 7		327	132 18		$\frac{1}{3}$	8	6				1501 1941	1465
Ex-standards		1753	152	18		9	0	•••				1941	140;
Percentage— In Sub-standards	24.11	15.24	00.00	40.16	17.00	30.17	99.40	46.00	61.51	17.0	56.44	46.70	47.78
In Sub-standards In Standard I	9.16				14.02						13.77	13.34	13.27
Do. II	12.92		100								11.89	12.54	12.48
Do. III	12.92				19.51	12.29		11.54	7.48		8.50		9.61
Do. IV	8.44				10.97			6:32	3.88		5.46	7.23	7.20
Do. V	3.25		8.05		9.15	10.00	5.93	2.30	1.57		2.61	4.20	4.03
Do. VI	1.22		5.57	2.07	6.10	2.10	2.39	-98	.65		1.22	2.63	2.40
Do. VII	.51	5.81	2.47	.46		-17	.63	.08	.00			.90	-96
Ex-standard	.71	10.37	1.15			.52	.11					1.16	.93
1st year P. T's	1.83		.48		3.66			·10	·10		.03	.51	.38
2nd year do	6.92		1.07	.42	2:44			.04	.07	27.35		.48	.37
3rd year do	8.54				1.83			.03	.05			.33	.27
Unclassified	9.46		.06		4.27		.01				.06	.11	.25

III.—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS IN STANDARD V. AND ABOVE. (Omitting Unclassified Pupils).

	Sp.	A1.	A2.	.A3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C1.	C.	Total, 1907.	Total 1906.
Number present at Inspection Number classified)	983	16895	13257	28394	164	570	7603	7686	49041	808	41744	167145	15734 5
in Standard V.	226	7250	2579	2323	38	73	689	271	1198	808	1617	17072	14737
Percentage	22.99	42.91	19.45	8.18	23.17	12.81	9.06	3.53	2.44	100	3.87	10.21	9.37

Pupils' ATTAINMENTS AT INSPECTION.

A.—(contd.)—CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS AFTER INSPECTION.

IV.—ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

CIRCUIT IN CHARGE OF	Pupils on	Present at Inspec-		ıb- dards.			Sta	andard				Ex- Standard.		Pupi eache		Un- classified.
Inspector.	Roll.	tion.	A.	В.	I.	II.	III.	IV.	V.	VI.	VII.	Sta	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	3rd Yr.	clas
Bain	7171	6524	2256	1160	993	795	549	426	163	65	6		53	31	17	10
Bennie	4401	4175	1125							194				12	8	45
Bond	8808		2912		1072						36		73	54	21	1
Craib, D	7717	7282	2240				679	497	358				40	64	71	39
Craib, J	5518	5313	1185		665	726	662		305				39	38	17	8
Freeman	3614	3425	817	439	507	531	407	348	163	96			8	16	6	2
Golightly	7894	7566	1737	782	866	849	713	699	507	444	249	483	33	93	92	19
Grant	3465	3365	1006	431	518	487	361	271	148	87	30		5	5	2	
Hagen	3176	3084	752	441	404	407	361	294	183	117	47		4	18	14	1
Hobden	8772	8135	3102	1636	976	884	679	454	233	117	3		35	11	5	V
Hofmeyr	5484	5093	1800	945	682	630	397	297	153	86		33	4	27	11	4
Logie	6323	6016	1801	976	899	784	643	451	242	132			8	3	5	
McLaren	9754	9276	2656	1337	1351	1223	1085	724	467	252	10	11	101	36	21	2
Milne	6960	6515	2015	851	826	841	707	512	380	197	53	63	17	27	22	4
Mitchell	6161	5851	2034	770	806	773	588	399	249	105	43		9	18	15	1
Noaks	13214	12398	4123	2022	1600	1561	1183	923	424	266	73	88	47	45	34	9
Porter	6992	6396	2669	1217	908	857	431	198	68	25	15	3	2	2	1	
Pressly	6957	6659	2426	768	799	825	676	474	305	184	63		57	27	22	
Rein, R	7144	6039	3006	1048	702	565	379	273	38	11	12	5				
Reio, T. W	5481	5171	1378	708	661	617	545	474	286	171	27	30		76	43	
Robertson	5147	4952	1275	655	668	628	509	416	298	213	91	118	22	36	18	5
Robinson (act-																
ing)	3749	3597	1121	440	504	511	354	291	168	110	26	17	12	22	19	2
Satchel	7303	6780	2311	965	951	900	680	456	249	122	48	49	13	21	13	2
Spurway	3875	3754	988	483	574	474	450	333	214	132	37	33	7	19	9	1
Theron	6043	5765	1528	781	810	720	572	430	249	220	134	226	8	32	37	18
Tooke	7980	7024	2631	1243	1027	873	598	363	125	74	9		39	16	4	12
Watermeyer	4279	4104	1329	684	481	492	407	294	169	110	48	64	8	11	7	
Young	5121	4848	1311	493	680	629	528	514	324	172	49	53	39	36	20	
Totals, 1907															554	185
Do., 1906	169069	157739	51404	23961	20939	19688	15161	11455	6360	3787	1526	1465	600	577	422	394
Increase	9434	9406	2130	560	1356	1280	1318	636	657	618	-25	476	258	219	132	-209

B.—PERCENTAGE COMPARISON OF CLASSIFICATION OF PUPILS, 1900 to 1907.

Year.	Sub- Standard.			s	tandard				x- dard.	Puj	oil Teach	ners.	Un- classified.
rear.	Stands	I,	II.	III.	IV.	v.	VI.	VII.	Ex- Standard	1st Yr.	2nd Yr.	3rd Yr.	U
1900 1901 1902 1903 1904 1905 1906 1907	46·90 47·32 48·53 47·98 47·46 48·49 47·78 46·70	14·94 14·64 14·48 13·68 13·38 13·21 13·27 13·34	13·32 13·09 13·01 12·93 12·83 12·64 12·48 12·54	10·04 9·98 9·95 9·88 10·13 9·44 9·61 9·86	6·59 6·89 6·58 7·10 7·19 7·17 7·26 7·23	3·47 3·46 3·24 3·54 3·85 4·03 4·20	1·71 1·74 1·61 1·84 2·18 2·14 2·40 2·63	·73 ·64 ·62 ·81 ·87 ·97 ·96 ·90	·61 ·64 ·52 ·81 ·80 ·86 ·93 1·16	·58 ·48 ·49 ·48 ·50 ·42 ·38 ·51	·43 ·42 ·36 ·34 ·35 ·34 ·37 ·48	·34 ·38 ·30 ·28 ·28 ·27 ·27 ·27 ·33	·34 ·29 ·31 ·32 ·18 ·20 ·25 ·11

C.—HIGH SCHOOLS.

Number of Pupils distributed among the Four Upper Standards in High Schools, 1905 to 1907.

		Year.		High School	Standards.		TT-4-1
		rear.	Α.	В.	С.	D.	Total.
1905 1906		* 3	 999	726	505	375	2605
			 1158	768	570	410	2906
1907			 1149	618	639	643	3049
1	ncrease	on 1906	 -9	-150	69	233	143

	Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3.	υ.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C 1	C.	Total, 1907.	Total, 1906.
Total number of Pupils presented for Standards	483	13450	9146	17195	115	428	5233	4344	20758	•••	20300	91452	85791
Number of Pupils who passed the Standard for which they were presented	411	11561	7855	14235	102	222	4115	3444	14104	•••	12729	68778	62211
Percentage of Passes	85.09	85.96	85.88	82.79	88.69	51.87	78.64	79.28	67.94		62.70 49	$75 \cdot 21$ 609	$\begin{array}{c} 72\cdot51 \\ 578 \end{array}$
Number of Schools inspected for the first time *Number of Schools where a comparison with a pre-	1	2	•••	138	•••	4	359	28	28	•••	40	003	310
vious inspection is impossible for other reasons	5			19			19	9	23	11	27	113	86
Number of Schools where such comparison is possible	11	83	97	641	1	17	548	229	665		692	2984	2580
Number of Pupils present at inspection in these Schools	695	16831	13257	25507	164	513	4733	6821	46566		39197	154284	144766
Number of Pupils present at inspection in these	110	11500	8715	16561	106	182	3660	4629	29288		25048	100139	92794
Schools who were also present at last inspection Number presented for Standards at inspection in	442	11508	0110	10001	100	102	3000	4023	23200	•••	20010	10,0100	52101
these Schools	455	13433	9146	15907	115	387	3638	3957	19982		19623	86643	85791
Of these, number presented for Standards this year who were also present at previous inspection	355	9448	7049	12747	77	152	3135	3329	16497		16096	68885	64322
Do., number of Pupils who passed a higher											10000		
Standard this year Do, do. who passed the same	292	8214	6214	10826	68	74	2618	2755	11266		10236	52563	47260
Standard this year	63	1228	834	1915	9	76	517	572	5168		5802	16184	16862
Do., do. who passed a lower		6	1	6		9		2	63		58	138	200
Standard this year Percentage of Pupils who passed a <i>higher</i> Standard		0	1	0	•••	2	•••	2	0.0		30	130	
this year	82 · 25	$86 \cdot 94$	88.15	84.93	83.31	48.68	83 · 50	82 · 75	68 · 29		63.59	76.30	73.48
Percentage of Pupils who passed the same Standard this year	17.74	12.99	11.83	15.02	11.68	50.00	16.49	17.18	31 · 32		36.04	23.49	26.21
Percentage of Pupils who passed a lower Standard	11 11				11 00		10 10						91
this year		.06	.01	.04		1.31		.06	.38		.36	·20	·31

⁽¹⁾ In the case of 11 Training Schools and 5 Special Schools the figures are not comparable.
(2) Record of previous inspection was missing in 46 cases.
(3) School was in abeyance last year in 48 cases.
(4) In 3 cases no inspection was made during the Statistical Year 1905–06.

A.—PUPILS RECEIVING INSTRUCTION IN "EXTRA SUBJECTS," FOR YEARS ENDING 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1906 AND 1907.

Subject.		No. of S	Schools.	No. of	Pupils.		e No. of er Week.
SUBJECT.		1907.	1906.	1907.	1906.	1907.	1906.
Agriculture	 	1		71.		13.00	
Algebra	 	179	171	5646	5194	1.89	1.98
Architecture	 	1		2		4.00	
Basket Making	 	3	2	62	39	14.67	$24 \cdot 75$
Blacksmithing	 	3	1	27	11	28.67	30.00
Bookbinding	 	2	$\frac{2}{7}$	13	14	43.00	38.00
Bookkeeping	 	4		100	66	1.56	1.43
Botany	 	27	31	717	483	1.80	1.78
Building	 	1.	1	16	5	4.00	6.00
Carpentry	 	3	5	61	113	$32 \cdot 50$	36.30
Chemistry	 	21	21	753	722	2.46	2.50
Cookery	 	47	. 17	1084	325	2.78	7.78
Design	 	1		18		3.00	
Domestic Economy	 	14	1.0	276	128	1.80	1.18
Drawing	 	1627	1254	67193	55954	1.35	1.44
Dressmaking	 	8	9	137	106	6.25	3.17
Drill	 	2475	2043	120233	105117	1.04	1.07
Dutch Grammar	 	346	267	10221	8582	1.51	1.49
French	 	60	60	1617	1493	2.05	2.10
Gardening	 	9	4	310	154	9.68	17.38
General Housework	 	. 4	5	124	201	10.75	14.85
Geometry	 	162	164	4965	5479	1.92	1.87
German	 	25	27	805	873	2.98	2.47
Greek	 	18	20	249	257	2.44	2.58
Hebrew	 	3	2	530	208	3.58	4.25
Kafir Grammar	 	10	7	269	172	1.18	1.29
Latin	 	190	188	7666	6798	2.32	2.30
Laundry Work	 	8	11	178	356	8:88	10.39
Masonry	 	1	1	28	30	20.50	20.50
Modelling	 	1		8		3.00	
Music (Instrumenta		177	175	2131	2561	1.29	1.52
Music (Vocal)		2452	2076	125107	112278	1.13	1.15
Needlework	 	2348	2091	62317	58547	1.95	2.13
Painting	 	22	22	217	265	2.11	2.32
Physics	 	36	33	1127	861	2.21	2.10
Physiology	 	2	1	12	8	1.25	.63
Printing	 	3	3	42	42	30.33	27.33
Sesuto Grammar		1	2	20	18	.75	1.00
Shoemaking	 	5	4	121	53	26.80	29.25
Shorthand		4	$\hat{4}$	70	70	1.38	1.88
Tailoring	 	3	3	42	38	37.67	35.33
Typewriting	 	3	3	16	8	2.67	2.17
Wagonmaking		3	2	33	28	42.33	35.00
Woodwork	 	140	125	5875	5070	4.46	4.38
TOOL WOLK				55.6	00.0	1 10	1 00

B.—NUMBER OF CANDIDATES PASSED IN PUPILS' EXAMINATIONS IN SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, DECEMBER, 1906.

		Candi	idates.	Pas	ses.		Candi	dates.	Pas	ses.
Subject.		1906.	1905.	1906.	1905.	Subject.	1906.	1905.	1906.	1905.
Botany:										
First Year		168	221	108	156	Geography	 190	181	128	92
Second Year		81	94	75	61	German:				
Third Year		14	9	11	6	First Year	 38	43	13	19
Chemistry:						Second Year	 23	13	10	6
First Year		193	317	88	148	Third Year	 22	24	13	. 18
Second Year		66	105	31	39	History	 301	195	142	87
Domestic Economy	7	18	16	17	3	Kafir	 84	121	75	58
Drawing, Freehand						Latin:				
First Year		1040	2018	542	1071	First Year	 586	354	372	210
Second Year		821	1063	481	543	Second Year	 352	207	240	154
Third Year		503	666	295	379	Third Year	 212	171	128	109
Geometrical:						Mathematics:				
First Year		184	250	58	113	First Year	 531	511	320	330
Second Year		41	91	7	37	Second Year	 379	482	235	386
Third Year		33	10	8	4	Third Year	 224	274	93	226
New Syllabus :						Needlework:				
Standard III.		913	772	366	348	First Year	 912	910	792	. 774
Standard IV.		574	370	176	139	Second Year	 560	505	414	360
Standard V.		281	40	65	16	Third Year	 1599	1251	. 1315	914
Standard VI.		184	14	101	5	Physics:				
Standard VII.		48	18	24	18	First Year	 197	271	96	189
Dutch:						Second Year	 109	196	63	148
First Year		491	508	267	433	Sesuto	 17	27	15	15
Second Year		561	430	451	314	Woodwork:				
Third Year		354	339	258	200	First Year	 1736	1775	1035	1178
French:						· Second Year	 976	693	875	488
First Year		112	118	70	44	Third Year	 321	326	283	219
Second Year		77	59	41	23			2 2 2 2 2		
Third Year		55	70	24	24	Totals	 16181	16128	10221	10094

C.—TOTAL NUMBER OF CANDIDATES PASSED IN TECHNOLOGICAL AND HIGHER ART EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1906.

	~			Candid	lates.	Pas	ses.
	Subject.			1906.	1905,	1906.	1905.
			NO PA	No.	No.	No.	No.
Applied Mechanics			 	5	2	1	2
Building Construction	: 0						
First Year			 	18	21	10	8
Second Year			 	8	5	7	3
Higher Art			 	95	128	61	63
Machine Construction:							
First Year			 	58	58	37	15
Second Year			 	20	24	13	10
Steam			 	18	16	9	8
Woodwork, Apprentice	es:						
First Year			 	75	92	51	39
Second Year			 5	59	41	54	28
Third Year			 	33	11	26	9
	,	Totals		389	398	269	185

D.—SUMMARY FOR ALL EXAMINATIONS, NUMBERS OF CANDIDATES AND PASSES.

(For Details see above and p. 51a.)

		C	andidates.			Passes.	
Examinations.		1904.	1905.	1906.	1904.	1905.	1906,
Pupils' Specific Subjects	 	9566	16128	16181	5253	10094	10221
Technological and Higher Art	 	295	398	389	154	185	269
Teachers'	 	1875	2188	2715	1256	1600	1975
Teachers' Specific Subjects	 	752	893	655	515	639	453
Totals	 	12488	19607	19940	7178	12518	12918

(Based on Inspection Statistics.)

I. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CERTIFICATES AND CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

Tale Market States		Gor	vernmer	nt Cert	ificates.			Numl	per of To	eachers.	05
	Bri	tish.	Other	1	Cape.		Miscel- laneous				ntage
	Privy Coun- cil.	Other.	Euro-	First (T1).	Second (T2),	Third (T3),	Certifi- cates,	Certifi- cated.	Un- certifi- cated.	Total,	Percentage.
D 1000	252 228	18 15	10 6	6 7	301 280	2824 2406	112 89	3523 3031	3056 2961	6579 5992	
Increase	24	3	4	-1	21	418	23	492	95	587	
Total Percentage, 1907 . Do. 1906 .	3.83	·27 ·25	·15 ·10	·09 ·12	4·58 4·67	42·93 40·15	1:70 1:49	53·55 50·58	46·45 49·42	100.0	
Intermediate Matriculation Other Higher Univer	52 8 5	1 1 1	₁	6	62 37 155 8	27 27 235 4	8 ₃ 3	156 74 399 25	42 11 61 7	198 85 460 32	3·01 1·29 6·99
37 1 7 .	73 179	14	2 8	6	262 39	293 2531	14 98	654 2869	121 2935	775 5804	11·78 88·22
A1	6 107 59 42	 3 3 9	 8 	₆	2 177 58 41 1	17 303 301 782 2	9 60 8 13	34 664 429 887 3	18 79 29 305 2	52 743 458 1192 5	·79 11·29 6·96 18·10 ·08
E	8 1 9 17	2 1	 1			1 336 168 524 9	 1 7 2	1 354 173 549 32	570 139 887 2	3 924 312 1436 34	·05 14·04 4·74 21·83 ·52
C	. 3	77.53	1			381	12	397	1023	1420	21.58

Note.—(a) In addition to the Teachers classified above there are 117 Teachers who receive no Grants from the Department. Of these:

25 are Certificated and 92 Uncertificated.

8 have Academic qualifications and 109 have none.

41 are Male and 76 are Female.

(b) The total number of Teachers in this and the following tables of Section 8, viz., 6579, includes Teachers present in Schools inspected during the year ended 30th September, 1907. The total number of Teachers at the end of the year as shown by the Quarterly Statistics for the 3rd Quarter, 1907, was 6911.

II.—Comparison with Previous Year.

			Tea	chers Hold	ing Certifica	tes.	
		Professional and Academic,	Professional only.	Total Professional.	No Pro fessional.	Academic only.	Neither Profes- sional nor Academic.
Totals, 1907 Do., 1906	 	654 561	2869 2470 .	3523 3031	3056 2961	121 103	2935 2858
Increase	 	93	399	492	95	18	77
Percentages, 1907 Do., 1906	 	9·94 9·36	43·61 41·22	53·55 50·58	46·45 49·42	1·84 1·72	44·61 47·70

III.—PERCENTAGES OF PROFESSIONALLY QUALIFIED TEACHERS IN THE VARIOUS CLASSES OF SCHOOLS.

PERCENTAGE OF TEACH	ERS.	Sp.	A1.	A 2.	A 3.	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C 1,	C.	Total.
Certificated, 1907 Do., 1906		65·38 71·93	89·37 88·89	93·67 93·14	74·41 72·06	60.0	33·33 22·22	38·31 38·52	55·45 49·52	38·23 35·07	94·12 86·96	27·96 25·09	53·55 50·58
Percentage Increase		-6.55	.48	.53	2.35		11:11	- 21	5.93	3.16	7:16	2.87	2.97

TEACHERS.

A.—(contd.)—QUALIFICATIONS.

IV. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

Circuit in	Number	r of Tea	chers.		tage of	Circuit in	Numbe	er of Te	achers.	Percent	
Charge of	Certifi-	Un- certifi-	Mata1		ehers.	Charge of Inspector.	Certifi-	Un- certifi-	Total.	Teac	
Inspector.	cated.	cated.	Total.	1907.	1906.	Inspector.	cated.	cated.	Total.	1907.	1906.
Bain	 94	140	234	40.17	35.93	Porter	49	175	224	21.88	24.76
Bennie	 139	51	190	73.16	71.50	Pressly	127	159	286	44.41	42.42
DI	131	145	276	47.46	41.40	Rein, R	50	165	215	23.26	16.27
Craib, D.	 181	44	225	80.44	78.85	Rein, T. W.	104	99	203	51.23	46.34
C:L T	 182	100	282	64.54	63.56	Robertson	156	57	213	73.24	71:71
D	 102	89	191	53.40	53.08	Robinson(act-					
Golightly	 205	84	289	70.93	69.06	ing)	76	79	155	49.03	49.33
0 1	 72	66	138	52.17	53.23	Satchel	176	58	234	75.21	70.97
Hagen	 85	111	196	43.37	53.06	Spurway	113	102	215	52.56	50.26
Hobden	 78	212	290	26.90	23.71	Theron	144	102	246	58.54	58.15
Hofmeyr	 96	113	209	45.93	44.24	Tooke	66	193	259	25.48	22.65
Logie	 104	143	247	42.11	42.67	Watermeyer	104	95	199	52.26	44.77
Ar.T	 133	179	312	42.63	34.08	Young	143	58	201	71.14	67.35
Milne	 176	83	259	67.95	68.33						an shirt
Mitchell	 145	66	211	68.72	61.72						No. of the last
Noaks	 292	88	380	76.84	70.80	Totals	3523	3056	6579	53.55	50.58

G			m . 1	Percentage of	of Certificated
Summary.	Certificated.	Uncertificated.	Total.	1907.	1906.
Colony Proper Percentages	 3053 60·52	1992 39·48	5045	60.52	58.43
Native Territories Percentages	 470 30·64	1064 69·36	1534	30.64	26.72

B.—SEX OF TEACHERS EMPLOYED IN STATE-AIDED SCHOOLS. (Based on information given in the Quarterly Attendance Returns.)

I. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

Circuit i Charge of Inspector	f	Male.	Female.	Total.	Percentage of Male Teachers.	Circuit in Charge of Inspector.	Male.	Female.	Total.	Percentage of Male Teachers.
Bain		117	112	229	51.09	Pressly	129	147	276	46.74
Bennie		57	147	204	27.94	Rein, R	116	98	214	54.21
Bond		110	180	290	37.93	Rein, T. W	89	133	222	40.09
Craib, D.		69	162	231	29.87	Robertson	63	189	252	25.00
Craib, J.		80	220	300	26.67	Robinson, acting		119	167	28.74
Freeman		49	151	200	24.50	Satchel	97	159	256	37.89
Golightly		89	206	295	30.17	Spurway	91	132	223	40.81
Grant		66	126	192	34.37	Theron	57	181	238	23.95
Hagen		56	139	195	28.72	Tooke	151	107	258	58.53
Hobden		168	113	281	59.79	Watermeyer	51	164	215	23.72
Hofmeyr		79	161	240	32.92	Young	65	143	208	31.25
Logie		93	158	251	37.05					
McLaren		135	176	311	43.41	Totals, 1907	2483	4428	6911	35.93
Milne		73	207	280	26.07	Do. 1906		4125	6404	35.59
Mitchell		79	171	250	31.60			4089		
Noaks		87	314	401	21.70					
Porter		119	113	232	51.29	Increase	204	303	507	•34
						SUMMARY: ony Proper ive Territories	1677 806		5386 1525	31·14 52·85

II. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO CLASSES OF SCHOOLS. (Based on Inspection Statistics.)

Sex of Teachers.		Sp.	A 1.	A 2.	A 3,	D.	E.	P.F.	Poor.	В.	C 1,	C,	Tot 1907.	tals.	In- crease.
Male Female		29 23	263 480	141 317	317 875	5	2	165 759	89 223	536 900	24 10		The second second second second	2090 3902	251 336
Total		52	743	458	1192	5	3	924	312	1436	34	1420	6579	5992	587
Male Teache	7					100.0								34.88	•70

[G. 26—1908.]

C.—NUMBER OF PUPIL TEACHERS IN TRAINING.

I. ARRANGED ACCORDING TO INSPECTORS' CIRCUITS.

[N.B.—These figures include those given in the succeeding Table.]

Circuit i	First	Second	Third	T	otal.	Circuit in	First	Second	Third	To	otal.
Charge of Inspecto	Year.	Year.	Year.	1907.	1906.	Charge of Inspector.	Year.	Year.	Year.	1907.	1906
Bain	 77	29	14	120	103	Pressly	66	28	21	115	87
Bennie	 64	59	67	190	150	Rein, R					1
Bond	 70	51	34	155	127	Rein, T. W	164	83	56	303	257
Craib, D.	 49	61	79	189	157	Robertson	32	33	28	93	74
Craib, J.	 63	56	32	151	111	Robinson,					
Freeman	 9	14	12	35	33	acting	39	17	17	73	59
Golightly	 40	74	104	218	202	Satchel	25	17	18	60	45
Grant	 10	4	5	19	14	Spurway	13	17	12	42	31
Hagen	 5	17	18	40	33	Theron	9	37	48	94	82
Hobden	 73	13	9	95	51	Tooke	. 50	15	10	75	61
Hofmeyr	 4	27	16	47	45	Watermeyer	6	30	. 10	46	-39
Logie	 15	9	3	27	15	Young	42	37	33	112	95
McLaren	 101	38	20	159	125					14 7	1
Milne	 16	32	17	65	56	Totals, 1907	1133	868	741	2742	
Mitchell	 23	15	21	59	52	Do., 1906	911	807	491		2209
Noaks	 59	48	30	137	. 99		•				
Porter	 9	7	7	23	10	Increase	222	61	250		538

II.—NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN TRAINING SCHOOLS, AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

Name of Training School.	Circuit Inspector.	P.T. 1.	P.T. 2.	P.T. 3.	T. 2.	Kin- dergar- ten.	Total, 1907.	Total, 1906.	In- crease
						ten.			
TO THE RESIDENCE AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY OF	TOTAL PR		1.1911	1 (1923)					
European:	D. Craib		177	33	e			-	10
Cape Town, Normal College	D. Craib		17	99	6	•••	56	. 7	49
Do. Pupil Teachers' Central Classes	D. Craib	83	69	64	0		000	105	
0 1	Bennie	38	52	58	6 17		222	167	55
		23	39	00		36	201	165	36
Wellington	Golightly	23	39	64	18		144	132	12
Totals, European		144	177	219	47	36	623	471	152
		-							-
Coloured:									
Denomination									
Bensonvale (Wes.)	Pressly	43	18	12			73	56	17
Blythswood (U.F.C.)	McLaren	90	36	20			146	111	35
Buntingville (Wes.)	Tooke	14	5	3			22	24	-2
Clarkebury (do.)	Bain	45	24	12			81	80	1
Emgwali (U.F.C.)	Young	31	19	14			64	45	19
Engcobo (Eng. Ch.)	Bain	28	2				30	14	16
Healdtown (Wes.)	T. W. Rein	70	38	24			132	107	25
Lovedale (U.F.C.)	T. W. Rein	88	36	22			146	126	20
St. Matthew's (Eng. Ch.)	Bond	57	31	13			101	73	
	Hobden	72	10	7			89	44	28
Shawbury, Girls' (Wes.)		36	8	7					45
Umtata (Eng. Ch.)	Tooke	90	0	'	•••		51	35	16
Totals, Coloured		574	227	134			935	715	220
Charp Tomara 1007	Territory (Control	718	404	353	47	36	1558		
Grand Totals, 1907 Do. 1906		555	356	203	36	36		1100	
Do. 1906		999	990	205	90	56		1186	
Increase		163	48	150	11				372

TEACHERS' EXAMINATIONS. III.—CANDIDATES PASSED IN TEACHERS' EXAMINATIONS, DECEMBER, 1906.

	No. of Ca	andidates.	No. of	Passes,
CERTIFICATE,	1906.	1905.	1906.	1905.
Adult Teachers:				
First Class, Part I	 4	6	3	4
Part II	 4	3	4	3
Second Class	 62	47	43	34
Kindergarten, Elementary	 84	92	78	80
Higher	 32	18	31	14
Pupil Teachers:				
First Year	 999	831	625	652
Second Year	 888	621	691	430
Third Year	 642	570	500	383
Totals	 2715	2188	1975	1600

IV.—CERTIFICATES ISSUED AT VACATION COURSES HELD DURING YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

		CERTIFIC	CATE.		1907,	1906.
Т 2	 			 	 10	14
Г 3	 			 	 124	211
Drawing	 			 	 16	41
Needlework				 	 55	
Woodwork				 	 26	16
		To	tals	 	 231	297*

^{* 15} P.T. 2 Certificates were granted at Coloured Vacation Courses during 1906.

V.—CANDIDATES PASSED IN TEACHERS' EXAMINATIONS IN SPECIFIC SUBJECTS, DECEMBER, 1906.

	No. of Ca	andidates.	No. of	Passes.
SUBJECT.	1906,	1905.	1906.	1905,
Drawing : Blackboard		141		122
Freehand	184	237	100	149
Geometrical	46	35	28	17
Model	102	115	49	54
Needlework: Course I	46	64	44	58
Course II	21	28	21	27
Course III	79	88	78	87
Course IV	43	45	43	44
Course V	19	10	17	10
Woodwork: Branch I	61	62	39	16
Branch II	54	68	34	55
Vocal Music: *School Teachers'				
Music Certificate			45	59
Totals	655	893	453	639

^{*} In the case of Vocal Music the Department has no Examination of its own, but recognises the School Teacher's Music Certificate of the Tonic Sol-fa College. The awards of that certificate are accordingly given; information as to unsuccessful candidates is not available; these numbers are not included in the totals.

9. SCHOOL LIBRARIES.

A.—ARRANGED	ACCORDING	TO	DIVISIONS.
-------------	-----------	----	------------

			1	1	1			1 1 1 5 1 0					<u> </u>
Division.		Sp.	A1	A 2	A 3	D	E	P.F.	Poor.	В	C1	C	Total.
Aberdeen			1	1	1	1			1				3
Albany Albert	•••	2	2	2	15							1	22
A1	•••		1	1	1		•••	•••	2	•••	•••	•••	3
Aliwal North	•••		1	1 2	6 7				3	•••	•••	•••	9
Barkly East				1	6		***		1				8
Barkly West		1			6				3	1			10
Bathurst				2	6								8
Beaufort West			2		3				1				6
Bedford			1		2			;	1				4
Britstown				$\frac{2}{2}$	3		•••	1		•••	•••	•••	6
Caledon	•••		1	1	7			•••	i	1			2 11
Calvinia	•••		1		i								2
Cape Suburbs and Dis	trict		6	12	27			4		46			95
Cape Town, Green and	l Sea					S (0) (1)							
Point		4	7	5	13	2	1			5			37
Carnarvon			1 1	1	$\frac{2}{3}$	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••		3
Ceres	•••	•••	1	1	2	•••	•••	•••	•••	•••			5 4
Clanwilliam				1	ī		•••		1			•••	3
Colesberg			1	1	4								6
Cradock			2	1	5				2				10
East London			3	2	8								13
Fort Beaufort			2		4	•••	•••		3				9
Fraserburg George	•••		2	1 1	1 5				3		•••		2
Glen Grey					9	•••		•••		•••	•••	•••	11
Gordonia					1								1
Graaff-Reinet		2	2	1	6								11
Hanover				1	2			1					4
Hay					2								2
Herbert					4								4
Herschel Hopetown	• • • •			1	1 1		•••						1
Hopetown Humansdorp	•••		•••	1	6			•••	4		•••		2
Jansenville	•••	***		1					1	•••			11 2
Kenhardt					2			1					3
Kimberley			2	3	10				2				17
King William's Town			2	2	11				1	1	1		18
Knysna	•••			2	3				7				12
Komgha Kuruman	•••		1		2	•••		•••	•••	•••			3
Ladismith	•••	•••	1	•••	5	•••		•••	•••	•••			1 6
Laingsburg				1	1				2				4
Mafeking				1	2								3
Malmesbury			2	5	10					1			18
Middelburg			1		2				1				4
Molteno				1	3				1				5
Montagu Mossel Bay	•••	•••	$\frac{1}{2}$		5 8	•••			$\frac{1}{2}$	•••			7
Murraysburg			1		1		•••	•••		•••			12
Namaqualand					2	1				3			6
Oudtshoorn			2	1	19				1				23
Paarl		2	7	8	7				1				25
Peddie				1	2							1	4
Philipstown	•••			2									2
Piquetberg Port Elizabeth	•••		3	$\frac{2}{3}$	8	•••			1				8
Prieska	•••				3	•••		1	1		•••		15 4
Prince Albert			1						2				3
Queenstown			2	1	5								8
Richmond			1										1
Riversdale			2	;	5			1	2	2			12
Robertson	•••		1 0	1	5								7
Somerset East Stellenbosch	•••		2 4	1	6 9	•••	•••	1					9
Steynsburg			4			•••		•••	•••				14
Steytlerville									1		***		···
Stockenstrom				1	6			2					9
Stutterheim				2							1	1	4
Sutherland				1									1
Swellendam Tarka			1	1	7				1				10
Tarka Tulbagh	•••		$\frac{2}{1}$	•••	1	•••		•••	•••	1		•••	2 3
Uitenhage			$\frac{1}{2}$		5		•••			2	•••		9
Uniondale			1		4				1				6
Van Rhynsdorp				1									1
Victoria East		1		1	1			•••		3	1	2	8
Victoria West			1		4								5
Vryburg	•••			1	10					1			12
Willowmore Wodehouse			1	1 1	3				2				3 7
Worcester	***	1	2	1	14		•••						18
	•••	-				•••		•••	•••	•••	•••	•••	10
Total, Colony Prope	r	11	86	92	362	3	1	12	56	67	3	5	698
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		2000						-					

MAGISTRACY.		Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	E	P.F.	Poor.	В	C 1	C	Total
Bizana													
Butterworth			1										1
Elliot				1	1				3				5
Elliotdale													
Engcobo					1						1		2
Flagstaff					1								1
Idutywa				1									1
Kentani					1								1
Libode													
Lusikisiki													
Maclear					2			1					3
Matatiele				1	1								2
Mount Ayliff													
Mount Currie				1	1								2
Mount Fletcher					1								1
Mount Frere								1					1
Mganduli													
Ngqeleni					1						1	- 1	3
Ngamakwe											1		1
Ntabankulu													
Port St. John's	•••		1000									4.01.	
Qumbu	•••				1								1
7/ 7/1-12	•••				2								2
P. 1					1								1
D	•••												
7 1 1		***	1						1		1	3	6
Jmtata Jmzimkulu													
Walfish Bay	•••												
17.11													
V 1		•••		1									1
Xalanga		•••		_ 1			•••			V 200		evely d	
Total for Territories			2	5	14			2	4		4	4	35
Do. Colony Pr		11	86	92	362	3	1	12	56	67	3	5	698
Bo: Colony 11	oper						~						
Grand Totals, 1907	7	11	88	97	376	3	1	14	60	67	7	9	733
Do., 1900		9	86	91	246	3	1	7	40	67	7	6	563
250., 1000								KM 65					
Increase		2	2	6	130			7	20			3	170

B.—School Libraries Arranged according to Inspectors' Circuits and Classes of Schools.

Circuit in Charge of				1				_	-			Tot	als	Increase.
Inspector.	Sp.	A 1	A 2	A 3	D	Е	P.F.	Poor	В	C1	C	1907.	1906.	increase.
Bain			2	4				3		1	1	10	7	3
Bennie	2	3	5	29				3			1	43	25	18
Bond		7	2	11				1	1	1		18	12	6
Craib, D	4		5	13	. 2	1			5			37	37	- · · ·
Craib, J	2	6	2	17			1	2				30	23	7
Freeman		3	3	6				5				17	8	9
Golightly	2	9	13	17				1	1			43	34	9
Grant			5	13			2					20	11	9
Hagen		5	1	9								15	12	3
Hobden				4			2					6	5	1
Hofmeyr		1	4	10	1			1	4			21	15	6
Logie		4	1	5								10	10	
McLaren		1								1		2	1	1
Milne		5	3	13				2	2			25	21	4
Mitchell		6	2	32				6				46	39	7
Noaks		6	12	27			4		46			95	87	8
Porter			2	3								5	4	1
Pressly		2	4	17				6				29	21	8
Rein, R			1	1								2	2	
Rein, T. W		2	3	13			2	3	3	1	3	30	23	7
Robertson	1	5	5	27				3				41	31	10
Robinson, acting		1	3	13				12				29	27	2
Satchel		2	5	29				5	2			43	29	. 14
C		3	4	12			1	2				22	14	8
mi		5	4	19			1	1	1			31	24	7
/IV1	•••	1		2				1		2	4	10	5	5
317 1		4	1	17			1	3	2			28	17	11
V 7		5	5	13						1	1	25	19	6
roung				10							Section 1			
Totals, 1907	11	88	97	376	3	1	14	60	67	7	9	733		
D- 1000	9	86	91	246	3	1	7	40	67	7	6		563	•••
Do., 1906		00	01	210		-		10					000	•••
Increase	2	2	6	130		•••	7	20			3			170
Total No. of Schools in operation 30th September, 1907	19	89	101	858	4	23	991	275	712	11	775	3,858	3,383	475

Division.	School.	Class.	Total Loan.	Pay- ment during Year.	Division.	School.	Class.	Total Loan.	Pay- ment during Year.
			£	£				£	£
Albany	Řiebeek East	A 3	2,400	2,400	King Wm.'s Tn.	K.W.T. Boys' High			
Aliwal North	Aliwal North	A 1	4,376	2,026		School	A 1	11,967	6,50
Barkly East	Barkly East	A 2	6,750	248	,, ,,	K.W.T. Cambridge Road	A 2	3.928	3,679
Britstown	Britstown	A 2 A 2	2,600 9,300	2,600 9,300	Malmesbury	Road Riebeek West	A 2	350	350
Cape Suburbs	Mowbray	A 2	4.185	4.185	Malmesbury Molteno	Molteno	A 2	2,650	2,650
*** *** ***	Plumstead	A 2	2,200	300	Mossel Bay	Mossel Bay Boys'	Aĩ	750	377
,,	Retreat	A 2	2,500	131	Oudtshoorn	Oudtshoorn Boys'		.00	016
;,	Rondebosch Girls		-,			High School	A1	8,500	2,843
,,	High School	A1	4,643	2,122	Paarl	Paarl Girls' High			
,,	Simonstown	A 1	2,075	2,075	,,	School	A1	13,000	13,000
,,	Woodstock Girls'	A 2	15,400	2,480	,,	Paarl, North End	A 3	610	610
,,	Wynberg Girls'		900	200	,,	W-71: " G:-1	A 3	450	450
C TI	High School	A 1	200	200		Wellington Girls' High School	A 1	7,855	3,86:
Cape Town	Green & Sea Point	A 1	4,520	4,520	Philipstown	Petrusville	A 2	3,365	1.68
	South African Col-	А	1,020	1,020	Port Elizabeth	Port Elizabeth Girls'		0,000	1,000
,,	lege	Coll.	64,000	2,000	1 OI C IMPROSCEIL	High School	A 1	20,000	2,27
Cathcart	Cathcart	A 1	4,580	4,481	., .,	P.E. Seymour Street	A 3	273	27
Ceres	Ceres	A 1	1,800	1,800	Riversdale	Riversdale Boys'	A1	6,284	4,569
Cradock	Cradock Girls' High				Somerset East	Somerset East, Girls'	A1	4,913	1,397
	School	A 1	9,765	9,706	Stellenbosch	Rhenish Institute		1 201	1 000
East London	East London Boys'		4 =00			(Girls')	A 1	1,634	1,622
	High School	A 1	4,500	4,471	,,	01 11 1 1 0:11	A 2	700	700
T 1 T C 1	East London West	A 1 A 1	4,760 3,155	4,203 2,683	"	TT: 1 (1 1 1	A 1	22,064	14,811
Fort Beaufort	Adelaide Buffelsfontein	Poor	400	306		Stellenbosch Boys'	AI	22,001	11,01
George	George Girls'	A 1	4,250	637	,,	High School	A 1	18,848	10,400
Glen Grev	Lady Frere	A 3	1,490	1,490	Stevnsburg	C1 .	1 0	3,189	83
Graaff Reinet	New Bethesda	A 2	650	650	Stockenstrom		1 0	1,800	
Hanover	Hanover	A 2	2,800	289	Uniondale			3,600	
Hope Town	Hope Town	A 2	700	700	Victoria East		A 2	4,100	2,29
Kimberley	Belgravia Prepara-		0.017	0.017	Butterworth		1 1	606	60
	tory	A 1	6,247	6,247	Maclear	School	1 0	1,500	
,,	Kimberley Boys'	A 1	935	935	Umtata		1 4 4	7,500	
	High School	Al	333	200	Omtata	Umtata Boys'	AI	-,000	1,91
									£156,38

B.-FREE BUILDING GRANTS ISSUED (IN WHOLE OR IN PART) DURING THE YEAR ENDED 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

Division.	school.		Amount.	Division	School.	Class.	Amount.
Alexandria Elliot Knysna Ladismith Middelburg	Doornkloof Zuurhoek Covie Location Buffel's Vlei Middelburg	Poor Poor Poor Poor	£ 341 175 200 285 400	Ngqeleni Nqamakwe	Ngqeleni Nqamakwe	A 3 A 3	£ 60 400 £1,861

C.-PARLIAMENTARY GRANTS OF LAND FOR SCHOOL PURPOSES SANCTIONED DURING SESSION 1907.

Division.	School or Lo	ocality	Area (a	bout)	Object of Grant		
Barkly West Cape Suburbs Gordonia King William's Town Malmesbury Stockenstrom Elliot Mqanduli Vqamakwe Sono	Windsorton A 3 Springfield A 3 Upington A 3 Braunschweig A 3 Malmesbury A 3 Elliot A 3 Mqanduli A 3 Nqamakwe A 3 Tsomo A 3		 Mor, Sq. R 1 82 3 262 300 2 120 Not spec 173 2 1 138	42 94 eified 88 128	School site Do. Boarding House School site Extension of site School site Do. Do. Do. Do. Do.		

11. COLLEGES. TABLE SHOWING NUMBER OF LECTURERS, AND NUMBER OF STUDENTS IN THE VARIOUS COURSES AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1906.

		South African	Rhodes College,	Diocesan College,	Victoria College,	Huguenot Ladies' College,	To	tal.	In-
Course.		College, Cape Town	Grahams-	Ronde- bosch.	Stellen- bosch.	Welling- ton.	1907.	1906.	crease.
Lecturers		27	15	7	18	6	73	68	. 5
Arts Course :—									
Intermediate		47	38.	12	119,	37	253	203	50
B.A., Literature		18	10	7	.36	13	84	68	16
B.A., Science		25	8	7	32	8	80	55	25
M.A		3	1		8		12	9	3
Engineering Course :-	-011								
1st Year		16					16	9	7
2nd Year		5					5	4	1
3rd Year		3					3	3	
Forestry		1					1	11	-10
Law Course		70	11	-51			132	105	27
Medical Course :-									
1st Year		4	2		9		15	. 13	2
Mining Course :—						4.0			
1st Year		4					4	4	
2nd Year		3			1		4	12	-8
Survey Course		9	10	5	13		37	43	-6
Miscellaneous		27		1	33		61	49	12
Totals, 1907		*233	80	83	251	58	705		} 118
1906		+230	56	55	208	38		587	5 118

^{*} Two take more than one course, † One takes two courses.

12. FINANCE.

(ADDITIONAL INFORMATION WILL BE FOUND IN ANNEXURE II.).

The figures given under "Total Rate of Government Grant" and "Total Rate of Local Contribution, are the sums of the rates per annum at which the grants and local contributions were being paid at the time of the Inspection; the figures given under "Government Grant" include all annual grants to the various schools, but the "Local Contribution" is only that devoted to teachers' salaries.

Class	Total Rate of Government	Total Rate of Local	Teach	ers with 1	Free	Cost to Government per Pupil Examined.						
School.	Grant.	Contribution.	Board. House.		Land.	Highest.	Lowest.	Average.				
	£ s. d.	f. s. d.			000000	£ s. d.	£ s. d.	£ s. d.				
Sp.	12,606 11 4	4,056 4 6	32	2		28 10 0	1 18 9	12 16 5				
A 1	89,698 19 1	71,557 19 4	108	30		11 4 9	2 4 11	5 6 2				
A 2	43,876 6 1	32,305 13 0	10	50		9 1 9	1 8 9	3 6 2				
A 3	72,121 18 10	55,252 14 0	232	140	6	14 11 5	0 7 5	2 10 9				
D	1,016 0 0	769 0 0	5	3		10 0 10	3 2 8	6 3.10				
E	622 0 0	648 17 3				3 6 8	0 9 5	1 1 9				
P.F.	29,990 1 4	14,105 12 5	874	3	1	11 5 0	1 0 0	3 18 10				
Poor	22,780 2 5	4,136 15 2	170	18	1	8 18 6	1 2 2	2 19 3				
В	43,079 6 8	24,159 14 10	247	272	174	5 0 0	0 6 0	0 17 6				
C1	6,338 10 0	3,634 12 0	13	16	1	12 10 10	3 12 9	7 16 10				
C	30,881 15 0	17,956 14 4	171	120	168	12 18 1	0 4 3	0 14 9				
Totals	353,011 10 9	228,583 16 10	1,862	654	351	28 10 0	0 4 3	2 2 2				
	306,608 1 2	196,773 14 7	1,658	706	387	42 17 1	0 3 11	1 18 10				

13. INDUSTRIAL SCHOOLS AND DEPARTMENTS.

NUMBER OF PUPILS UNDER INSTRUCTION IN THE DIFFERENT BRANCHES, AT 30TH SEPTEMBER, 1907.

	B		

Sсноог.	Class.	Blacksmiths.	Bookbinders.	Carpenters.	Farmers,	Gardeners.	Housework.	Masons.	Painters,	Printers.	Shoemakers.	Tailors.	Wagon-makers.	Miscellaneous.	No. ind du Pup	ivi- al ils.
European: Adelaide Cape Town, Salesian Institute Stellenbosch Uitenhage	Sp. Sp. Sp. Sp.	7 12	14 	10 16 21	 43	32 43 74			4	21	 8 2 15	12 10	11 16		32 71 45 74	72 39 81
Coloured: Blythswood (U.F.C.) Butterworth (Wes.) Clarkebury (do.) Grahamstown (Eng Ch.) Lovedale (U.F.C.) Osborn (Wes.) Umtata (Eng. Ch.) Vryburg: Tigerkloof (L.M.S.) One Mission School has an Industrial Department attached to it. The figures are	0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0		 1 	25 26 18 14 30 18 20 32		2	4	30		 12 	 14 5 		10	39	25 26 32 20 97 18 20 32	25 20 33 39 68 20 19 26
Totals, 1907 Do. 1906		19 13	15 16	247 243		151 139	4 5	30 26	4	33 37	44 34	22 24	37 29	39 24	509	460

(b) GIRLS.

	(0) 0	IRLS.							MESIK!
School.	Class.	Cookery.	Dressmaking.	Housework.	Laundrywork.	Needlework.	Miscellaneous.	No. of individual Pupils.	
	1 0		Н	-	-		1 1		
European:									
Graaff-Reinet	Sp.	21	34	34	34	34		34	29
Wellington	Sp.	20	20	49	49	49		49	50
Grahamstown, Housekeeping	Sp.	15		15	15	16		61	54
35 Public Schools have Industrial De-									
partments attached to them; 34									
teach Cookery. The pupils are dis-									
tributed thus		833			12	59		904	346
		1 1881							
Coloured;									
Blythswood (U.F.C.)	C	13	3	13	13	13	12	13	12
Lesseyton (Wes.)	C	34		34	34	34		34	
Grahamstown (Eng. Ch.)	C	17		24	16	63		63	75
Lovedale (U.F.C.)	C	45		45	45	45		45	49
8 Mission Schools have Industrial De-									
partments attached to them; 6 teach									
Cookery. The pupils are distributed		1						4.00	
thus		86		104	127	85		153	154
m + 1 1007	Thomas and	1084	57	318	345	398	12	1356	
Totals, 1907		464	18	241	228	398	2	1.550	769
Do. 1906	•••	404	10	241	220	900	1 4		100

ANNEXURE 11.

FINANCE.

[See also page 55a.]

INDEX.

. State Expenditure for Public Education Statement, 1906-07	PAGE
D 11. 1 17. 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	26
Pupil-teachers' Fund Account for 1906-07	36
. Teachers' Pensions	4b

1. EXPENDITURE FOR PUBLIC EDUCATION.

STATEMENT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1907.

		-						
A. Office,			£	s.	d.	£	s.	d.
Staff—Salaries			10,548	0	4			
Contingencies			6,242	18	9			
B. INSPECTORATE:						16,790	19	1
Regular Staff—Salaries			14,587					
Do. Travelling Expenses Casual	•••		14,279	$\frac{0}{18}$	7			
Casual				10	1	29,076	3	4
C. HIGHER EDUCATION:						20,010		
University, Cape of Good Hope:								
1. For general purposes			2,750	0	0			
2. School and College Bursaries			400		0			
3. Queen Victoria Scholarships (Provide	d for						
by Act No. 22 of 1902)			900	0	0			
South African College (Special Gran No. 11 of 1837)	nt, Ordin		100	0	0			
Colleges:		•••	400	0	0			
1. Salaries			14,713	11	8			
2. Merit Grants			2,017	3	9			
3. Chemicals and other Expenses			1,279	9	5			
4. General Maintenance and other	expense	s	995	13	7			
D. The course of The course					-	23,455	18	5
D. TRAINING OF TEACHERS:								
Educational Museum and Library			52	1	8			
Instructors in Drawing			1,080		0			
Do. Singing Do. of Pupil-teachers	•••		740	0	0			
Do. in Woodwork		•••	800 774	0	0			
Instructresses in Needlework				15	0			
Do. Kindergarten			800	0	0			
Do. Domestic Economy	.,.		300	0	0			
Vacation Courses:								
		0 0						
2. Travelling Expenses of Lecturers &c., attending the								
Vacation Courses		9 8						
3. Books and Materials supplied		0						
for the use of the Training								
Classes during the Vaca-								
tion Courses	571	3 2						
Total to the Control of Control			3,050		10			
Institutions for Training of Teachers Pupil-teachers		•••	9,961		10			
Allowances to Principals on passing F	unil-tead	hers	21,104 $2,654$		8			
Examination for Certificates and in S	Science.	Art.	2,004	10	7			
and Manual Training	•••		2,286	11	7			
Expenses of Competitions and E		as of						
Manual Work, Singing, and Wri			270	9	2			
Pupil-teachers' Institute and School								
Town—Furniture, Fittings, and	a otner	EX-	507	10	_			
penses Travelling Expenses of Departmenta	l Instru	ctore	527	10	5			
and Instructresses	···		3,375	2	3			
Pupil-teachers' Monthly Railway and			288	3	8			
Maintenance of Teachers at Colleges			215	0	0			
						48,953	7	5
E. Schools:								
Undenominational Public Schools		1	55,739	5	8			
Church A 3 Schools		•••	8,452	6	3			
Carried forward		£1	64 101	11	11	110 070	0	-
Cuttled for water		ا ہد	64,191	11	11	118,276	8	3

STATEMENT FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDED 30TH JUNE, 1907.—(contd.)

			£	s.	d.	£	s. d.
	Brought forward		164,191	11	11	118,276	8 3
E.	Schools (contd.):						
	Boarding Schools and Boarding Departments		4,972	15	4		
	Poor Schools		22,468		5		
	Private Farm Schools		18,114		8		
	Trade Schools for Poor Whites		1.944	11	0		
	Art Schools		849	1	8		
	Native Industrial Institutions		2,248	19	2	Stati	
	Mission Schools		75,118	13	2		
	Evening Schools		1,226	5	1		
	Trade Classes in connection with Day Schools		409	1	3		
	Schools for Defective Children		482	2	6		
	Maintenance Grants for Boarders		15,250	11	2		
	Good Service Allowances		18,452	1	2		
	Grant to supplement Teachers' Pension Fund		3,000	0	0		
	School Buildings in Poor Districts		1,395	3	7		
	Temporary School Structures		250	0	0		
	Preparation of Play Grounds		150	()	0		
	Refund of Bond and Transfer Expenses in	re-					
	spect of Loans raised under Act No. 11						
	1882		128	1	7		
	Rent of Land and Buildings for School Purp				0		
	Erection of Out Offices		111	6	3		
	Interest and Sinking Fund Charges on Build		01 150	_	0		
	Loans		21,472	7	6		
				13	10		
	Travelling Expenses of Teachers on Appointm		500		1		
	New Education Act	,	27,491	8	3		
	Travelling Expenses of Teachers attending		197	9	1		
	ferences and Association Meetings		137	3	1 3		
	Repairs and Fencing of School Buildings		1,612	6	0		
	Interest on Private Temporary Loans to Sch		1 420	14	7		
	T and a second s	•••	1,430 3,854		1		
	General Maintenance Travelling Expenses Geological Classes		5,654		2		
	Repayment of Balance of Loan Public Sch		U	10	-		
			429	×	11		
	Malmesbury		420	0	11	419,560	0 8
					A CONTRACTOR	1,10,000	9 0
	Total			1 10		£537,836	8 11
	10001			Hak	-	2001,000	

2. PUPIL TEACHERS' FUND.

ACCOUNT OF THE ABOVE FUND FOR THE FINANCIAL YEAR ENDING 30TH JUNE, 1907.

			£	s.	d.	£ s. d.
Balance 1st July	, 1906		496	0	11	Allowance to Pupil
Interest received	from	the				Teachers:
Master of Supr						Sept. Quarter, 1906 141 0 0
July, 1906			168	2	1	Dec. ,, ,, 141 0 0
February, 1907			168	2	1	March ,, 1907 117 10 0
						June ,, ,, 158 6 8
						Balance 30th June, 1907 274 8 5
Total		.1.	£832	5	1	Total £832 5 1
			-	-		

The Capital Sums of the "Slave Compensation" and "Bible and School Commission" Funds are held in trust (Education Act, No. 13 of 1865, Section II.), the Interest on which is appropriated to the payment and training of Pupil-Teachers in Mission Schools.

3. TEACHERS' PENSIONS.

II. FINANCE.

Under the provisions of the Teachers' Pension and Fund Act, No. 43 of 1887, the following Pensions to Teachers have been approved:—

owing 1 ensions to 1 eache	ers n	lave	been	ap	prove	su:
			moun	t.		Date.
Anderson, G. W. (Rev.)		£24	10	0		1st April, 1905.
Arends, Isaac		30	0	0		1st January, 1898.
Baker, George		52	10	0		1st July, 1894.
Balie, R		24	0	0		1st July, 1905.
Bergsteedt, Martha S.		24	0	0		1st January, 1897.
Beswick, Fredk		140	0	0		1st July, 1899.
Beukman, Petrus		21	0	0		1st January, 1890.
Bond, Maria		52	10	0		1st January, 1894.
Breach, William		24	0	0		1st July, 1895.
Brown, Eleanor L. Y.		60	0	0		1st October, 1900.
Bruce, W. R. (Rev.)		48	0	0		1st April, 1902.
Buchanan, Catherine		52	0	()		1st October, 1892.
Burbidge, G. T. (Rev.)		87	0	0		1st December, 1902.
Calder, Sarah A		21	0	0		1st July, 1893.
Cornelissen, Anna J.		42	0	0		1st July, 1906.
Dale, Robert		70	6	3		1st January, 1899.
De Smidt, J. H		48	0	0		1st July, 1901.
De Villiers, Elizabeth		21	0	0		1st May, 1889.
De Vos, A. P		45	10	0		1st January, 1903.
Du Toit, Mrs. A. J.		21	0	0		1st January, 1895.
Dwashu, David		21	0	0		1st January, 1894.
Ebeling, A. M		33	12	0		1st April, 1902.
Euvrard, J. G		100	0	0		1st July, 1906.
Ferguson, Abby P.		70	0	0		1st January, 1898.
Fourie, J. S	1	61	5	0		1st July, 1906.
Fransch, Rosa		24	0	0		1st October, 1906.
Gie, Coenraad J. C.		42	0	0		1st April, 1898.
Glennie, Catherine F.		52	10	0		1st July, 1907,
Godden, T. W		42	0	0		1st April, 1904.
Griffiths, Maria S		27	0	0		1st April, 1898.
Groenewald, Theophilus		24	0	0		1st July, 1891.
		21	0	0		1st August, 1896.
Hahn, Johannes S.		45	0	0		
Harris, A. V	•••	27	0	0		1st April, 1902.
Heldzingen, M. M., Miss		24	0			1st October, 1905.
Hendrickse, Johanna M.	• • • •			0		1st July, 1904.
Hill, H., B.A		122	10	0	• • • •	1st January, 1906.
Hoek, Jacob		52	10	0		1st July, 1893.
Hutchinson, G. P		80	10	0	•••	1st October, 1902.
Immelman, C. J	•••	59	10	0		1st October, 1901.
Jager, N		24	0	0	•••	1st January, 1902.
Kidd, Constance Emily		45	0	0		1st July, 1892.
Kikillus, Johann		18	0	0		1st July, 1898.
Kildasi, Henry C		21	0	0		1st August, 1895.
Kirsten, A. J., Miss	•••	21	0	0		1st April, 1907.
Kirsten, M. B., Miss		24	0	0		1st October, 1905.
Lauwrence, Elizabeth		24	0	0		1st July, 1904.
Laws, G. G. C., Miss		30	0	0		1st April, 1906.
Leipoldt, Maria C.		24	0	0		1st January, 1902.
Le Roux, Abraham		24	0	0		1st July, 1898.
Loman, Brother		21	0	0		1st January, 1895.
MacCrone, R., M.A.		140	0	0		1st January, 1906.
Marsh, E		24	0	0		1st January, 1902.
Mashiyi, F		15	15	0		1st October, 1903.
Mashiyi, H		21	0	0		1st October, 1901.
McCormick, R. (Rev.)		87	10	0		1st July, 1895.
Mitchell, A., Miss		38	10	0		1st July, 1906.
Moony, J. E		45	0	0		1st December, 1896.
Mullins, R. J. (Rev.)		80	0	0		1st July, 1907.
Ntsikana, W. K		24	0	0		1st April, 1905.
Nicol, Matthew		70	0	0		1st July, 1898.
						The second secon

3. TEACHERS' PENSIONS.—Continued.

		An	nount	5.	Date.
Oliver, O. J	1	2105	0	0	 1st July, 1904.
Olthoff, Sarah H		21	0	0	 1st October, 1901.
Peters, T. H. (Rev.)		70	0	0	 1st October, 1900.
Pfeiffer, P. S		24	0	0	 1st July, 1896.
Piet, William		24	0	0	 1st January, 1898.
Quail, John		52	10	0	 1st July, 1900.
Raymond, Mary		42	0	0	 1st January, 1900.
Rosenow, C. F. G		120	0	0	 1st April, 1904.
Rossouw, Elizabeth H.		52	10	0	 1st July, 1904.
Roux, D. G		60	0	()	 1st January, 1902.
Smith, George (Rev.)		42	0	0	 1st January, 1902.
Spijker, Adriana H.		84	7	6	 1st April, 1907.
Stocks, A. R		45	0	0	 1st July, 1906.
Stucki, M. J		100	0	0	 1st January, 1903.
Tyamzashe, P		15	16	4	 1st January, 1904.
Uys, J		24	0	0	 1st January, 1903.
Van der Horst, S. J.		56	0	0	 1st April, 1904.
Van Heerde, G. L		59	10	0	 1st April, 1898.
Van Niekerk, Johanna		35	0	0	 1st January, 1898.
Van Niekerk, Susanna J		63	0-	0	 1st January, 1901.
Varnfield, G		34	6	0	 1st April, 1907.
Venn, Catherine		18	0	0	 1st May, 1901.
Waitt, Grace C		35	0	0	 1st April, 1904.
Weeber, Maria E		39	0	0	 1st July, 1907.
Weisbecker, Frances		18	0	0	 1st January, 1897.
Wilson, Thomas		70	0	0	 1st April, 1899.
Wilson, George W.		80	0	0	 1st July, 1899.
Xavier, Sister M		21	0	0	 1st January, 1905.